

RULES FOR THE ASSIGNMENT AND DEMOTION OF OFFICERS ANNOUNCED IN A CIRCULAR ISSUED BY CHIEF OF STAFF

BACK TO OLD GRADES

Will Return to Regular Army Rank Where No Emergency Place Is to Be Filled—Policy to Return Retired Officers Now on Duty to the Inactive List.

The War Department authorizes publication of the following circular:

Circular No. 69—Assignment and Demotion of Officers.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, February 8, 1919.

1. During the period of the emergency, officers who are assigned to line duties will be assigned according to their temporary grades as prescribed in the Tables of Organization. In making assignments to staff or other duties, not line, below the grade of brigadier general, officers will be assigned without regard to the grades authorized by the Tables of Organization. General officers will be assigned to duties consistent with their grades, and when they can not be so assigned orders will be issued by the War Department demoting them to their Regular Army rank.

2. When officers of the Regular Army become surplus in their emergency grades their names will be reported to the War Department. If vacancies exist to which they can be assigned in their emergency grades they will be so assigned. If no such vacancies exist they will be demoted to their Regular Army rank.

3. Classes 1 and 2 emergency officers (Circular No. 75, W. D., 1918) who become surplus will be discharged as prescribed in previous instructions. Class 3 officers will be available for assignment to existing vacancies or for assignment to central training schools without reduction in rank. Class 3 officers who are not recommended for appointment in the Regular Army during or after attendance at such schools will be discharged when their services are no longer needed.

4. It is the policy of the War Department to return to the inactive list retired

(Continued on page 3.)

War Contracts for Nearly 3 Billions Now Recommended for Cancellation; Total Actually Canceled \$185,132,068

CONFERENCE WITH STEEL MEN ON THE LOWERING OF PRICES

After meeting with leaders of the iron and steel industry, representing approximately 90 per cent of the country's production, the Industrial Board announced yesterday afternoon that satisfactory progress had been made, but that a final decision on a lowered scale of prices would not be reached until after full consideration of all phases of the subject.

The question of price was not touched upon at the first conference. The entire time was devoted to a discussion of the general situation and the necessity for a reduced schedule of steel prices at the present time in order to stimulate buying.

"We have found the steel men entirely willing to cooperate in making effective any program that will hasten the return to normal conditions," said Geo. N. Peek, chairman of the Industrial Board. "It is as yet impossible to tell just how long it will take to formulate the new price schedule. We do not expect, however, that action by the industry and the board will be long delayed."

\$50,000,000 LOAN IS OBTAINED BY RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

Walker D. Hines, Director General of Railroads yesterday announced that the Railroad Administration has obtained a loan of \$50,000,000 from the War Finance Corporation, the Railroad Administration having given its note to the War Finance Corporation promising to repay the \$50,000,000 with interest at 6 per cent on or before July 15. The note is secured by an assignment of the Director General's interest in notes heretofore purchased by him, which assignment has been accepted by the Secretary of the Treasury. These notes were themselves secured by adequate collateral consisting of railroad securities. The \$50,000,000 thus secured from the War Finance Corporation by the Railroad Administration is to be used by the Railroad Administration to meet the current cash requirements of the Railroad Administration and of the Federal Treasurers and will not be available for payments on account of compensation due railroad corporations or payments for equipment purchased by the Railroad Administration. Means of meeting these obligations are still under consideration and an announcement regarding them will be made within the next few days.

STATISTICS BUREAU TABLES TO FEB. 27

Slowness in Concluding Formal Cancellations Due to Inventories, Careful Review of Accounts and Agreement with Contractors—Plans for Disposal of Surplus Stock.

The Statistics Branch, General Staff, War Department, has prepared the following:

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

The status of contract cancellations February 27 is as follows:

Value of recommended cancellations.....	\$2,941,000,000
Value, actual cancellations, week ended February 27.....	568,124
Value, actual cancellations, total to February 27.....	185,132,068

The slow rate of concluding formal cancellations is due to the need in determining settlement claims of detailed inventories, careful review of accounts, and agreement of contractor and Government agencies. Most of the balance on order has been suspended.

Deliveries Continue Small.

The value of deliveries of certain important items for the week ended February 27 was \$5,450,000 as compared with \$5,650,000 for the previous week, \$10,000,000 for the week just before that, and \$26,000,000 for the week just before the armistice. Practically no artillery or trench warfare ammunition is now being loaded. Of 40 other important items, deliveries of 22 were at less than 50 per cent of the prearmistice rate.

Surplus Stocks Being Disposed Of.

Nearly \$12,000,000 worth of explosives have been ordered transferred to the Department of the Interior for use in clearing land, road building, and so forth. Arrangements have been made for immediate disposal of 54 per cent of the surplus stock of 1,441,000,000 pounds of sodium nitrate, through transfer to the Department of Agriculture, sales of stocks in Chile through the British Pool, and sales through the United States Nitrate Board.

194 mm. Gun Project Not Revived.

The project for 194 mm. (7.64") guns was abandoned even before the armistice,

CONTRACTS RECOMMENDED FOR CANCELLATION

because of the impossibility of developing the required new capacity in time to be of use. Two gun forgings previously contracted for, however, were delivered by the American Bridge Co. early in December and sent to Watervliet Arsenal for machining. No carriages have been ordered. The recent newspaper notice that an order had been placed for a gun to supersede the famous 155 mm. gun seems to have been based on a misconception of the status of the work being done at Watervliet.

Neville Island Project Abandoned.

On September 16 the Artillery Board proposed the abandonment of the big Neville Island project which would have cost over \$150,000,000 and provided a plant surpassing in capacity the Krupp works in Germany, or the Creusot factories in France. The urgent demand in France for 14-inch guns required the concentration of all suitable labor, materials, machine tools, etc., on existing plants. The guns from Neville Island would not have been ready until 1920. Now that the signing of the armistice has led to a demand for retrenchment, the project has been completely abandoned. Actual expenditures to the signing of the armistice were over \$5,000,000, and outstanding obligations increase the figure to about \$12,000,000. Many of the special machine tools will be set up at Watervliet Arsenal, and other material will be sold to advantage or applied to other uses. For these reasons the loss due to abandoning the project is much less than the total expended.

Value of Ordnance Material to be Completed After February 27.

Values shown are based on the average unit cost of items which are to be completed according to Ordnance Department plans. An approximate allowance is made for miscellaneous items for which exact figures are not given.

These entire amounts would not be saved if remaining contracts were canceled, since part of the cost may already have been paid or obligated so as to constitute a valid settlement claim.

Value of classes of items.

		Per ct.
Artillery.....	\$48,243,855	30
Shell machining and forging, fuses, etc.....	22,754,918	14
Explosives, chemicals and loading.....	43,921,107	28
Trench warfare materiel.....	4,749,168	3
Automatic arms, small arms and ammunition.....	24,050,028	15
Tanks, tractors, and trailers.....	14,929,502	9
Total.....	158,648,576	

Additional Deliveries of Ordnance, Value and Need.

"Value at average unit cost" does not represent necessarily what would be saved if the specified number were not delivered, as part of cost may already have been paid, or obligated so as to constitute a valid settlement claim. Under remarks is indicated whether or not the number to be completed is needed, with some comment on the value of the item. Contracts could not be stopped without excessive cost in some instances because

contracts contained no cancellation provision, and in other instances because ma-

terial in process could be completed more advantageously than it could be scrapped.

Item.	Number to be completed.	Value at average unit cost.	Remarks.
Smokeless powder, artillery (pounds).....	52,103M	\$26,051,500	Not needed, material in process.
240 mm. howitzers and carriage.....	396	11,392,928	Preferred type of heavy howitzer.
Ball cartridge, cal. 30, M1906.....	141,276M	7,063,820	Existing stocks not large; use will continue in peace.
6-ton tanks.....	392	4,508,000	Needed to give a working stock.
10-ton tractors.....	628	4,082,000	Not needed; can be used.
135 mm. gun recuperators.....	464	3,735,664	Needed for desired number of guns.
75 mm. gun recuperators, M1897.....	1,284	3,210,000	Do.
155 mm. guns.....	341	3,114,012	Needed to balance artillery program.
Grenades, Mark II, defensive.....	18,416M	2,946,560	Not all needed.
Ammunition boxes.....	428,186	2,826,028	Needed to balance machine-gun production.
8-inch howitzers and carriages.....	50	2,350,000	Contracts could not be stopped.
Light Browning.....	22,419	2,168,814	Needed if scale of equipment is increased, or sales made overseas.
240 mm. recuperators.....	426	2,130,000	Needed for desired number of howitzers.
Ammonium nitrate (pounds).....	11,638M	2,094,840	Small balance in view of large order.
75 mm. gun H. E. machining.....	825,701	1,585,316	Important, present stock not too large.
24-ton tractors.....	450	1,561,950	Much needed to motorize 75 mm. reg.
20-ton tractors.....	216	1,521,720	Needed.
30-ton tanks.....	100	1,500,000	Much needed as a working stock.
9.2" howitzers and carriages.....	20	1,400,000	Not needed, material in process.
4.7" gun H. E. machining.....	243,291	1,381,910	Not really needed.
155 mm. how. H. E. machining.....	134,564	1,330,118	Needed for reserves.
Browning tripods.....	15,889	1,302,898	Needed to balance M. G. production.
5-ton tractors.....	262	1,181,620	Needed to motorize reserve artillery.
Heavy Browning.....	4,284	1,155,870	Small balance in view of large order.
Ball cartridges cal. 45, M1911.....	38,004M	1,140,120	Needed for reserve stocks.
12" S. C. mortar carriages.....	74	1,127,020	Of possible value for coast defense.
12" S. C. mortar cars.....	73	1,111,790	Of possible value for coast defense.
Ball cartridges cal. 30, A. P.....	12,135M	970,800	Value as a reserve stock.
75 mm. gun carriages, M1916.....	111	933,621	Present stock less than guns.
135 mm. gun carriages.....	41	710,796	In excess of other components.
3" A. A. gun auto-trailer carriage.....	108	575,100	Much needed, guns already complete.
75 mm. gun shrapnel machining.....	205,547	569,365	Not needed, material in process.

Caterpillar Tractors, Status of Contracts.

All 5-ton and 10-ton tractors now in France are reported in use and spare parts and tops are being shipped overseas in quantities. Experimental work on the 24-ton tractor is being conducted to render it thoroughly suitable for the motorization of 75 mm. gun regiments.

The total number of tractors which have been delivered or will be delivered on present contracts in the United States is as follows:

Tractors:	
24-ton.....	1,000
5-ton.....	4,000
10-ton.....	2,800
15-ton.....	267
20-ton.....	400
Tanks:	
3-ton.....	15
6-ton.....	950
30-ton.....	100

Status of contracts outstanding Nov. 11.

Tractors.	Canceled or ordered suspended.	Delivered Nov. 11-Feb. 27.	Remaining Feb. 27.
30-ton (tank).....	2,850		100
24-ton.....	5,079	45	450
6-ton (tank).....	3,400	436	392
5-ton.....	7,150	2,269	262
20-ton.....	765	59	216
10-ton.....	3,823	793	628

Sodium Nitrate, Disposition of Surplus Stocks.

The large surplus stock of sodium nitrate in the possession of the Government at the signing of the armistice will be disposed of as follows:

1. Approximately one-half of the total surplus will be held by the Ordnance Department for future disposal as subsequent importations and the conditions of the market and of industry may warrant.

2. The Chilean stock, which constitutes about one-third of the quantity to be disposed of immediately, is to be sold, it is planned, through the British pool at a figure not below the cost price.

3. A sale of 284,000,000 pounds to the Department of Agriculture has been authorized on the basis of cost price to the United States.

4. Other surplus sodium nitrate in the United States is to be handled by the Nitrate Board through the American nitrate pool. It will be returned to the concerns from whom it was purchased, for sale at the market price, in accordance with the agreement of manufacturers and importers. This agreement provides for the unrestricted sale of Government nitrate prior to removal of import restrictions and subsequently the sale of one pound of Government nitrate to two pounds of manufacturers' stock.

At 4 cents a pound, which may be taken as an approximate average price, the total of 1,441,000,000 pounds is worth about \$57,000,000.

Surplus Propellant and Explosives Stocks.

Surplus stocks shown represent acquisitions since April 6, 1917. The War Department has not at present available satisfactory facilities for storage of these explosives and must make temporary provision for any of this material held for its own use. Material is now at private plants and at Government establishments located in thickly settled communities. It is being moved as rapidly as facilities become available to safer locations.

A considerable amount of this material is to be transferred to the Department of the Interior for use in clearing land, road building, etc. This department desires that the material be stored in War Department magazines at Fort Wingate, N. Mex., Sparta, Wis., and Charleston,

(Continued on page 7.)

TRADING UNDER LIMITATIONS IS RESUMED WITH TERRITORY ADJACENT TO ADRIATIC SEA

SUBJECT TO ALLIED NAVAL CONTROL

*Rules of the War Trade Board Also
Remain Applicable — Certain
Commodities Are Restricted for
Military Reasons.*

The War Trade Board announces (W. T. B. R. 656) that W. T. B. R. 623, issued February 28, 1919, has been amended, effective immediately, to provide that all persons in the United States are authorized, subject to the rules and regulations of the War Trade Board, to trade and communicate with all ports of the Adriatic and territory adjacent thereto, including Albania, Montenegro, Croatia, Slavonia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, and Dalmatia.

Subject to Naval Control.

As a result of the removal of the blockade of the Adriatic ports, as announced in W. T. B. R. 623, and in order to avoid any misunderstanding, the War Trade Board draws attention to the fact that American traffic with the Adriatic ports still remains subject to the control of the allied naval authorities with all the consequences which existed under war conditions.

Every facility will be given to import merchandise of all kinds into Adriatic ports and into the above-mentioned territory adjacent thereto. The importation into the above-mentioned ports and territory of the following commodities will, however, be restricted for military reasons and export license for such commodities will be granted only in exceptional cases:

List Requiring License.

Aircraft of all kinds, including aeroplanes, airships, balloons and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft.
Apparatus which can be used for the storage or projection of compressed or liquified gases, flame acids, or other destructive agents capable of use in warlike operations, and their component parts.
Armor plates.
Armored motor cars.
Arms of all kinds, including arms for sporting purposes and their component parts.
Barbed wire and implements for fixing and cutting same.
Camp equipment.
Camp equipment, articles of, and their component parts.
Clothing and equipment of a distinctively military character.
Electrical appliances adapted for use in the war, and their component parts.
Explosives, especially prepared for use in war.
Field glasses.
Gases for war purposes.
Guns and machine guns.
Gun mountings, limbers, and military wagons of all descriptions.
Harness or horse equipment of a military character.
Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war, or for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material, for use on land or sea.
Mines, submarines, and their component parts, projectiles, charges, cartridges, and grenades of all kinds, and their component parts.
Range finders and their component parts.
Searchlights and their component parts.
Submarine sound-signaling apparatus and material for wireless telegraphs.
Torpedoes.
War ships, including boats and their component parts, of such a nature that they can only be used on a vessel of war.

Official Communique On Peace Conference

The following official communique on the peace conference was issued at Paris:

"March 19.—The commission on the international regime of ports, waterways, and railways met this afternoon at 4.15 at the ministry of public works. The commission had under consideration clauses in regard to transportation by rail, to be inserted in the treaty of peace. These clauses will be under consideration at the next meeting of the commission, Thursday, March 20, at 10 a. m."

CIRCULAR ON ASSIGNMENT AND DEMOTION OF OFFICERS

(Continued from page 1.)

officers, now on active duty who can be replaced by officers on the active list. Chiefs of bureaus and arms of the service and commanding officers who have retired officers on duty under them will submit on February 15, 1919, list of such officers. They will indicate which of these retired officers they consider should be retained on active duty for the best interests of the service. Recommendations for retention of retired officers on active duty must be accompanied by reasons. Retired officers holding emergency advanced rank will be demoted to their Regular Army rank upon being returned to the inactive list.

5. In addition to the normal demotions under paragraph 2 of this circular, officers of the Regular Army who have been found unsuited for their advanced rank and who have not already been demoted, and officers who may hereafter be found unsuited for their advanced rank, will be demoted to their Regular Army rank. Commanding officers and chiefs of staff corps and departments will submit without delay, and from time to time in the future, recommendations for the demotion of such officers. These recommendations will be carefully reviewed by the War Department in connection with the complete records of the officers concerned.

By order of the Secretary of War.

PEYTON C. MARCH,
General, Chief of Staff.

Official:

P. C. HARRIS,
The Adjutant General.

QUITS TRADE COMMISSION.

Mr. Benjamin Catchings Resigns to Resume Private Practice of Law.

Benjamin Catchings, New York attorney, connected with the Federal Trade Commission since November, 1917, has resigned to resume the private practice of law. He will be located for the present in Washington.

Prior to coming to Washington to take part in war activities, Mr. Catchings was engaged in the practice of law in New York City for 11 years.

JOBS FOUND FOR 57,000 MEN DURING MONTH OF FEBRUARY

Report of the Assistant Director General of the United States Employment Service.

Nathan A. Smyth, Assistant Director General of the United States Employment Service announces that of the 250,000 men discharged from the Army during the month of February the service had found jobs for 57,000, or approximately 22.8 per cent.

Of the total number of men discharged, about 75,000, or 30 per cent, asked for assistance in finding employment.

For the week ending March 1, 52,000 men were discharged, and of this number 18,000, or 34.6 per cent were placed by the Federal service.

Announced at Meeting.

This announcement was made at a meeting of the central cooperating committee of the welfare organizations. This committee, which was itself originally organized by the employment service in conjunction with the Council of National Defense, is made up of representatives of the Red Cross, War Camp Community Service, Young Men's Christian Association, Young Women's Christian Association, Knights of Columbus, Jewish Welfare Board, Salvation Army, American Library Association, Morale Division of the Army, and various church organizations. It will cooperate with the new emergency committee on employment for soldiers and sailors which has been organized by the United States Council of National Defense, and last night's meeting was called to develop that cooperation.

Records in France.

Mr. Smyth also announced that Mr. Harold Stone, National Superintendent of Bureaus for Returning Soldiers and Sailors, had arrived in France, where he will install, under orders from the War Department, a system of getting records of soldiers, as they embark on transports, to be forwarded immediately to officials of the Federal Employment Service.

Mr. Stone will also arrange for the distribution of literature among these returning soldiers, giving them information concerning employment.

Camp Community Service.

Mr. H. M. Wellott, of the War Camp Community Service, announced that it was the intention of his organization to take on a number of experienced men, which have been released by the United States Employment Service, for the purpose of having them continue their work.

The Rev. John O'Grady stated that the Knights of Columbus is doing the same thing, and J. B. Deacon, of the American Red Cross, said that his organization would probably take similar action.

The committee voted to instruct the chairman to invite the Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America to appoint a representative to serve on the committee.

The philosophy of the W. S. S. is save, save, save.

Official U. S. Bulletin

Published Every Week Day, Except Legal Holidays, Under Order of the President of the United States and by Authority of Congress.

Office: No. 8 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C. Tel. Main 5600.

Copies of THE OFFICIAL U. S. BULLETIN will be furnished without charge to every post office in the United States (to be posted daily, for the benefit of the public, under order of the Postmaster General); to legislative and executive officers of the United States Government, and to diplomatic representatives of all foreign Governments.—EDWARD S. ROCHESTER, Editor.

RATES BY MAIL.

One year	\$5.00
Six months	3.00
One year, postage prepaid to foreign countries	8.00
Six months, postage prepaid to foreign countries	4.50
Back numbers and extra copies each	.05

Make all checks, money orders, and drafts payable to THE OFFICIAL U. S. BULLETIN.

Letter of President and Premiers Clemenceau and Orlando Urging Lloyd George to Remain at Paris

There was made public at Paris on March 17 the following letter, written by President Wilson and Premiers Clemenceau and Orlando, asking Prime Minister Lloyd-George to remain in Paris for two weeks and not return to England in order to receive the report of the British coal commission. Mr. Lloyd-George is consulting constituents here before answering:

PARIS, 17 March, 1919.

DEAR MR. PRIME MINISTER:

It seems to us imperative, in order that the world may wait no longer for peace than is actually unavoidable, that you should remain in Paris until the chief questions connected with the peace are settled, and we earnestly beg that you will do so. If you can arrange to remain for another two weeks we hope and believe that this all-important result can be attained.

We write this with a full comprehension of the very urgent matters that are calling you to England, and with a vivid consciousness of the sacrifices we are asking you to make.

Sincerely, yours,

WOODROW WILSON.
G. O. CLEMENCEAU.
L. ORLANDO.

Right Honorable DAVID LLOYD-GEORGE,
23 Rue Nitot.

Removal of Belgian Import Embargo Announced By the War Trade Board

The War Trade Board announces (W. T. B. R. 657), for the information of exporters in the United States, that they have been informed that the Belgian Government has now removed all restrictions upon the importation of malt and hops.

STATEMENT ON MAIL DELIVERY TO U. S. SOLDIERS IN RUSSIA

Commander at Archangel Says Delay Is Caused by Arctic Climate and White Sea Conditions.

The War Department authorizes the publication of the following cabled communication for the commander American forces at Archangel, Russia:

"Am in receipt of numerous questions from United States regarding nonreceipt of letters by soldiers in Russia. The following is record of American mail received at Archangel:

	Sacks.
October 22	40
November 14	36
December 1	42
December 4	10
December 17	521
December 31	109
January 3	96
January 15	32
January 17	7
February 5	202
March 15	101

"Mail is usually two months old on receipt and is promptly distributed to all detachments. It should be understood that great difficulty and delay is experienced in outgoing as well as incoming mail, due to Arctic climate and winter conditions in the White Sea. Request this information be given the press.

"STEWART."

TERMINATION IS ANNOUNCED OF BRITISH LUMBER CONTROL

A cablegram has been received from Consul General Robert P. Skinner, London, dated March 14, stating that the British Board of Trade has canceled from March 31 all orders relating to the purchase of imported timber abroad, and also has withdrawn the maximum prices for both imported and home-grown supplies other than pit wood. As regards importation, no licenses will now be required for the importation of hewn, sawn, planed, or dressed timber of all kinds, including hardwoods and sleepers. This does not include pit wood and manufactured or semimanufactured goods, such as box boards, for which licenses will still be required unless produced in parts of the British Empire. Stocks of imported timber belonging to the Government will be disposed of after March 31 at the prevailing market prices. These stocks, including goods yet to arrive, amount to about 550,000 standards. Applications to purchase such goods should be made to the Government Timber Buying, Salisbury House.

FOR TUBERCULOSIS CASES ONLY.

Camp Wadsworth, S. C., Base Hospital Now General Hospital No. 42.

The War Department authorizes the following statement from the office of the Surgeon General:

The base hospital at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., has been designated to care for tuberculosis cases only, and no other class of patients will be sent to it. The designation of the hospital has been changed from a base hospital to United States Army General Hospital No. 42.

GENERAL SUPPLY COMMITTEE NOTICE TO PURCHASING AGENTS

GENERAL SUPPLY COMMITTEE,
THE AUDITORS' BUILDING,
14TH AND B STREETS, S. W.,
Washington, D. C., March 17, 1919.

CIRCULAR NO. 101.

To purchasing officials of the United States Government and all others concerned:

The act making appropriations to supply deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919, and prior fiscal years, and for other purposes, approved February 25, 1919, provides that the Executive Order of December 3, 1918, shall continue in effect until June 30, 1920, without modification, except that proceeds from the transfer of appropriations thereunder shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

With reference to paragraph 6 of the regulations contained in Treasury Department Circular No. 129, dated December 10, 1918, you are hereby advised that, in connection with delivery and sale of articles on and after February 25, 1919, the proceeds thereof will be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts on account of sale of office material, etc., the name of the department or establishment from which the articles emanated being stated.

With reference to transfer invoice, G. S. C. Form No. 22, and classification tags, G. S. C. Forms Nos. 23 and 24, referred to in said regulations, it will not be necessary hereafter for the office transferring the article to state in the transfer invoice the appropriation from which the articles were purchased, the General Supply Committee and the auditing offices requiring only record of the department or establishment from which transferred.

Respectfully,

G. V. NORWOOD,
Director of Supplies.

Export Trade Reports Filed With Commission

The following organization has filed with the Federal Trade Commission, Export Division, the papers described below under the provisions of the Webb Export Trade Act:

On March 18, 1919.

Copper Export Association (Inc.), 60 Broadway, New York. (Filed third supplementing statement.)

Walnut Export Sales Co. (Inc.), 115 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Filed first report, certificate of incorporation, by-laws, association agreement, Mar. 18, 1919.)

Export Clothes-Pin Association of America (Inc.), 90 West Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Filed report, certificate of incorporation, by-laws, exporters' contract, agency contract, filed Mar. 19, 1919.)

American Pitch Pine Export Co., 7 West Tenth Street, Wilmington, Del. (Filed charter, by-laws, contract with manufacturers of pitch, pine, lumber, and timber, filed Mar. 18, 1919.)

FAVORABLE MARCH WINDS HELP TO SPEED UP AIRPLANE MAILS

The Post Office Department authorizes the following:

Favorable March winds have helped airplane speed record between Washington and New York in the past several days. D. H. DeHart, pilot, brought in the air mail from New York on Wednesday in 2 hours 14 minutes after a checkered trip at different altitudes to dodge bad winds and patches of rain and snow which lay in his course. He covered the stretch from New York to Philadelphia at the rate of 110 miles an hour, and from Philadelphia to Washington at 90½ miles an hour with a full load of mail.

Other Fast Records.

On March 11 Aviator E. H. Lee brought the mail into Washington from New York at better than 100 miles an hour, flying from New York to Philadelphia at the rate of 102 miles an hour and from Philadelphia to Washington at the rate of 101 miles an hour. The total elapsed time of the trip was 2 hours 8 minutes with a mail load. On March 12 Aviator Leon H. Smith brought the mail to Washington in 2 hours 7 minutes flying, covering the distance between New York and Philadelphia at the rate of 98 miles an hour and between Philadelphia and Washington at the rate of 110 miles an hour.

With and Against the Wind.

On March 15 Aviator Ira O. Biffle made a remarkable trip through rain and fog from New York to Washington, carrying the mail on that day between the two points in 2 hours 7 minutes. The trip from New York to Philadelphia was made at the rate of 90 miles in 48 minutes, or at the rate of 112 miles an hour, and from Philadelphia to Washington in 1 hour 19 minutes, or at the rate of 97 miles an hour, bringing in a load of 281 pounds of mail. Going against the storm on last Saturday from Washington to New York the speed of the mail plane was held down to an average of 51 miles an hour.

Makes 114 Miles an Hour.

On Monday, March 17, Aviator E. V. Gardner flew from Washington to New York with the mail in 2 hours 5 minutes, covering the run from Washington to Philadelphia at the rate of 98.4 miles an hour, and from Philadelphia to New York at the rate of 114 miles an hour. The trip from New York to Washington against the strong head wind was at the rate of 57 miles an hour.

BRITISH PRICE RULES STILL GOVERNING AMERICAN COTTON

Consul General Robert P. Skinner, at London, cables as follows:

The Board of Trade has revoked raw cotton order 1968 as respects East Indian, Peruvian, and all growths of cotton except American and Egyptian. Effect is that minimum price regulations are withdrawn except for American and Egyptian cottons, and accordingly no restrictions now exist upon prices at which such non-American and non-Egyptian cottons can be bought and sold.

ARMY DIVISIONS SCHEDULED TO SAIL IN NEXT FEW WEEKS

The War Department authorizes publication of the following cabled communication from Gen. Harbord, at Tours, France:

"The 26th Division and 42d Division are scheduled to sail from Brest to Boston and New York respectively between March 28 and April 19. Both divisions are so notified. No portion of the 77th Division can be shipped prior to April 24 unless German shipping becomes available sooner than now anticipated."

The War Department authorizes publication of the following cabled communication from the commander in chief of the American Expeditionary Forces:

"The 57th Field Artillery Brigade, plus attached 147th Regiment Field Artillery, will return to the United States with 32d Division."

"PERSHING."

NOTE.—The 32d Division is scheduled to sail in April.

Additional Army Organizations Designated for Early Convoy

The War Department authorizes publication of the following information:

The following organizations have been assigned to early convoy:

Ninety-first Division, Division Headquarters, and Headquarters Troop.

Three hundred and forty-sixth Machine-Gun Battalion.

One hundred and eighty-first Infantry Brigade Headquarters.

Three hundred and sixty-first and Three hundred and sixty-second Infantry.

Three hundred and forty-seventh Machine-Gun Battalion.

One hundred and eighty-second Infantry Brigade Headquarters.

Three hundred and sixty-third and Three hundred and sixty-fourth Infantry.

Three hundred and forty-eighth Machine-Gun Battalion.

Three hundred and sixteenth Engineers and Train.

Three hundred and sixteenth Field-Signal Battalion.

Three hundred and sixteenth Train Headquarters.

Ninety-first Military Police Company.

Three hundred and sixteenth Ammunition Train, less Companies B and D.

Three hundred and sixteenth Supply Train.

Three hundred and sixteenth Sanitary Train.

Three hundred and sixteenth Mobile Ordnance Repair Shop.

Sanitary Squads Nos. 47 and 48.

Clothing Squad No. 301.

Twenty-sixth Division, complete.

Following organizations of Fifth Corps: Headquarters and Headquarters Troop, Four hundred and sixth Telegraph Battalion, Fifty-second Pioneer Infantry.

Fifth Corps Sanitary Train; Headquarters Field Hospital and Ambulance Section; Field Hospitals Nos. 335, 338, and 339; Ambulance Companies Nos. 335, 338, and 339; Base Hospitals Nos. 4, 5, 19, and 105; Air Service Casual Company No. 6, and Medical Detachment.

COMPUTATION OF DISCOUNT AND INTEREST RE TAXATION

The Commissioner of Internal Revenue authorizes publication of the following letter written in response to an inquiry from a national bank with reference to the method of reporting discount and interest on time loans for taxation purposes:

FEBRUARY 11, 1919.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of February 8, 1919, in which you state:

"On January 1, 1918, we changed our method of handling discount and interest on time loans. Up to this time all discount and interest charged on loans had been credited directly to discount and interest, but at this date, the actual amount of discount and interest, which had been so credited and was still unearned, was ascertained, credited to unearned account on our books, and thereafter all discount and interest collected in advance was credited to this account, our discount earned receiving credit for each day's actual earnings."

You ask to be advised what course you should pursue in the preparation of your income and war-excess profits tax returns for the year 1918. The method of treating discount and interest on time loans adopted by you on January 1, 1918, has been generally recognized as the correct method of computing such income, and the Comptroller of the Currency has suggested the adoption of this method by all national banks. The amount of income from discount and interest on time loans which you should report for the year 1918 is the amount of such income actually earned during that year, and as the amount of such income for the year 1917 and years prior thereto has been computed and reported upon a different method, amended returns should be filed showing the correct amount of such income for each year back to 1909, inclusive, or to the date of the organization of your bank, if it was organized subsequent to 1909.

DANIEL C. ROPER, *Commissioner*.

INCREASE IN UNEMPLOYMENT SHOWN BY CITIES REPORTING

Reports received by the United States Employment Service on conditions of employment and unemployment throughout the United States show that there is an increase in unemployment for the current week, as well as a heavy increase in the area of unemployment.

Last week 63 per cent of the cities reporting on labor conditions reported a surplus of labor—this week 69 per cent report a serious condition of unemployment. Only 6 per cent of the cities report any shortage of labor, and 25 per cent report an apparent equality of supply and demand. Last week 28 per cent reported equality. Last week the total number of unemployed was estimated at 356,566, which was 8,834 less than the previous week. It was noted at the time that this reduction was largely due to the fact that Cleveland, Ohio, which had been reporting a surplus of labor of about 75,000, reported a reduction of surplus of 15,000. For the current week the number of unemployed is 373,038, an increase of 16,472.

SAFEGUARDING OF CAPITAL AND DOUBTFUL INVESTMENTS

Federal Reserve Board Warns of Dangers Encountered in Periods of Industrial Readjustment.

The Federal Reserve Board issues the following:

One danger often encountered in periods of industrial readjustment is found in the offer of securities, so called, representing undesirable or at least inopportune investment proposals. These naturally grow out of the fact that in time of extensive industrial reorganization there is much shifting of investments without due appreciation of the hazards of the situation. Besides such sincere if mistaken efforts looking to the placing of new securities which are honest in intent even though not well founded in prospect, there are frequently to be noted many classes of issues whose projectors have been more desirous of making profits than of providing a safe security.

Danger at Present.

The danger is particularly acute in a period like the present when many persons in the community who have purchased Liberty bonds are holding them in part on the strength of borrowed funds and only in part on the strength of savings. To this is added the fact that others who have paid fully for their investments feel that now that the country's emergency is over they may reasonably be permitted to exchange their holdings for more remunerative securities. Since in many cases Liberty bonds are held by persons who have not in the past had much experience in modern forms of investment, the danger in the situation may become acute through the exchange of Government securities of undoubted value for securities of doubtful solidity bearing promise of large returns.

Throwing Securities on Market.

From the broader standpoint the effect of this process of gathering Liberty bonds into the hands of those who wish to make a profit is that of tending to throw the securities upon the market at a time when every effort should be made to bring about their absorption and retention by bona fide investors of the country as a whole. It was to meet this situation that the Capital Issues Committee prepared a bill which, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, was recommended to Congress for adoption.

AMERICAN DYES IN AUSTRALIA.

Shipments Now on Way or Shipped Before June 1 Admitted Free.

Information has been received from the official representative of the Australian Department of Trade and Customs in New York that dyes at present on the water, or which will be actually shipped from the country of export before June 1, 1919, in execution of orders placed prior to February 26, will be admitted upon arrival in Australia. This is in explanation of the notices published regarding the prohibition upon the importation of dyestuffs other than those of British origin.

Shipping Board Ocean Freight Rates To Various Ports of World Announced

The United States Shipping Board issues the following:

Serial No. 32. Far-East Tariff No. 17A. Cancels Far-East Tariff No. 17, also Tariff No. 4, and supplements.

Effective February 26, 1919. United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation rates of freight from United States North Atlantic Ports to places mentioned below. (All cargo per ton 2,240 pounds, or 40 cubic feet, at ship's option.)

Japan: Kobe-Yokohama, close-weight cargo, \$20; all other cargo, \$25.

China: Hong Kong-Shanghai, close-weight cargo, \$20; all other cargo, \$25.

Philippine Islands: Manila, close-weight cargo, \$20; all other cargo, \$25.

Russia: Vladivostok, all cargo, \$40.

Straits Settlements: Singapore, close-weight cargo, \$20; all other cargo, \$25.

French Indo China: Saigon (direct steamer) see note, close-weight cargo, \$20; all other cargo, \$25.

Note.—Rate applies only when steamer available for direct sailing for Saigon; otherwise freight is accepted subject to transshipment at Singapore at additional rate of \$10 per ton of 2,240 pounds, or 40 cubic feet, at ship's option.

Dutch East Indies: All cargo, \$40.

Above rates apply on pieces and (or) packages weighing up to 4,480 pounds weight each. For pieces and (or) packages in excess of 4,480 pounds each, customary heavy-lift scale to be added.

Homeward rates from above ports to North-Atlantic Ports: Commodity rates for homeward cargo will be established and quoted upon application.

Issued by Rate Department, Division of Operations.

Approved: J. H. Rosseter, Director of Operations.

Serial No. 33. European tariff No. 18. Effective March 11, 1919. United States Shipping Board, Emergency Fleet Corporation, rates of freight from United States North Atlantic ports to places mentioned below:

Greece (general cargo): Piraeus, \$60; Salonica, \$65.

The above rates are based on per ton 2,240 pounds or 40 cubic feet, ship's option.

Exceptions: Sulphur (Piraeus), \$55 per ton, 2,240 pounds.

Above rates apply on pieces and (or) packages weighing up to 4,480 pounds each. For pieces and (or) packages in excess of 4,480 pounds each, customary heavy lift scale to be added.

Homeward rates from the above ports to North Atlantic ports: Commodity rates for homeward cargo will be established and quoted upon application.

Issued by: Rate Department, Division of Operations.

Approved: J. H. Rosseter, director of operations.

Serial No. 34. Tariff No. 10-A cancels Tariff No. 10. Effective March 12, 1919.

United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation. Rates of freight from United States South Atlantic and Gulf ports to Europe on high-density cotton, as follows:

	From United States South Atlantic, high density.	From United States Gulf ports, high density.
United Kingdom.....	\$1.25	\$1.50
French Atlantic ports....	1.50	1.75
Holland, Rotterdam.....	1.50	1.75
Belgium, Antwerp.....	1.50	1.75
Portugal.....	1.50	1.75
French Mediterranean ports.....	2.00	2.25
Spain, Barcelona.....	2.25	2.50
Italian main ports.....	2.25	2.50
Trieste.....	3.25	3.50

All rates per 100 pounds. Issued by Rate Department, Division of Operations. Approved: J. H. Rosseter, Director of Operations.

Serial No. 35, European tariff No. 9-A, cancels European tariff No. 9, effective March 12, 1919.

United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation rates of freight from United States North Atlantic ports to places mentioned below:

Rotterdam, Antwerp, Havre, Bordeaux, \$1.25 per 100 pounds, or \$0.65 per cubic foot, ship's option.

Marcelle, Certe, Genoa, Naples, Bilbao, \$1.60 per 100 pounds, or \$0.85 per cubic foot, ship's option.

Barcelona, Valencia, \$1.85 per 100 pounds, or \$0.95 per cubic foot, ship's option.

Note.—Above rates apply on all bookings on Shipping Board vessels sailing on and after February 1, 1919, on all cargo except as below. Exceptions.—Cotton. (See Tariff No. 10-A). Garbanzos, to Bilbao, Spain, \$45 per ton, 2,240 pounds. Lubricating oil, in barrels, to Havre, \$1.50 per 100 pounds.

As to rates based upon weight or measurement at ship's option, these will be applied in principal according to the commodity list contained in Tariff No. 8. All quotations are made subject to tonnage being available.

Homeward rates from above ports to North Atlantic ports: Commodity rates for homeward cargo will be established and quoted upon application.

Above rates apply on pieces and (or) packages weighing up to 4,480 pounds weight each. For pieces and (or) packages in excess of 4,480 pounds each, customary heavy lift scale to be added.

Issued by Rate Department, Division of Operations.

Approved: J. H. Rosseter, Director of Operations.

Serial No. 36. Far East Tariff No. 17-B cancels Far East Tariff No. 17-A. Effective March 14, 1919.

United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation rates of freight from United States North Atlantic ports to places mentioned below:

	Close-weight cargo.	All other cargo.
Japan: Kobe-Yokohama	\$20	\$25
China: Hongkong-Shanghai.....	20	25
Philippine Islands: Manila.....	20	25
Straits Settlements: Singapore.....	20	25
French Indo-China: Saigon.....	20	25

Rate applies only when steamer available for direct sailing for Saigon; otherwise freight is accepted subject to transshipment at Singapore at additional rate of \$10 per ton of 2,240 pounds or 40 cubic feet, at ship's option.

Dutch East Indies, all cargo, \$40.

Russia, Vladivostok, all cargo, \$40.

All cargo per ton of 2,240 pounds or 40 cubic feet, at ship's option.

Heavy-lift scale: Above rates apply on pieces and (or) packages weighing up to 4,480 pounds weight each. For pieces and (or) packages in excess of 4,480 pounds each an additional charge of \$2 will be made for each ton over 2 tons.

Extra-length scale, for pieces over 30 feet long: Thirty feet to 40 feet, \$4 per piece; 40 feet to 50 feet, \$9 per piece; 50 feet to 60 feet, \$14 per piece.

Homeward rates from above ports to North Atlantic ports: Commodity rates for homeward cargo will be established and quoted upon application.

Issued by rate department, Division of Operations.

Approved: J. H. Rosseter, Director of Operations.

CELEBRATION IN ECUADOR.

Topifying allied enthusiasm in South America, a national celebration of the people of Ecuador in honor of the victory of France and of her allies, held at Quito on February 1, participated in by the ministers of the cabinet, the diplomatic corps, and the French, British, American, and Syrian colonies in Quito, is reported in mail advices to the State Department.

CONTRACTS RECOMMENDED FOR CANCELLATION

(Continued from page 2.)

S. C., or left where it now is, until other provisions are made. It is understood that the Interior Department can now store approximately 5,000,000 pounds of explosives and will be able to store additional quantities soon.

Depot stocks and transfers to Interior Department.

[Thousands of pounds.]

Item.	In United States depots Feb. 1.	In United States depots Mar. 1.	Ordered transferred to Interior Department Feb. 21.	Value of stock ordered transferred to Interior Department.
T. N. T.....	21,120	50,211	25,929	\$9,075,000
Black powder.....	5,562	5,941	6,200	1,550,000
Nitro starch.....	149	1,039	3,258	782,000
No. 8 and No. 6 detonators, etc.....			7,000	210,000
Total.....				11,617,000
Ammonium nitrate.....		31,208		
Picric acid.....	5,950	10,389		
Ammonium picrate (Ex. D).....	6,284	7,198		
Smokeless powder.....	126,347	137,607		
Pyro cotton.....	2,483	7,521		

¹ Does not include certain propellant charges for 9.2-inch howitzers, 155-mm howitzers, 14-inch guns, and Livens projectors.

Claims Board Statement Explaining Efforts to Adjust and Discharge War Contracts and Agreements

The War Department authorizes the following statement from the War Department Claims Board:

The War Department is making the most earnest efforts to adjust, pay, and discharge, without loss of time, contracts and agreements entered into prior to November 12, 1918, and which, owing to the signing of the armistice, it was found necessary to terminate or reduce.

All the necessary machinery has been set up and is in motion, so that claims can be received and adjustments made with a minimum of delay. There have been organized throughout the country at points centrally and conveniently located zone or district agencies which are handling all the various preliminary steps of settlement, while the necessary supervisory and administrative boards, with power to confirm settlements recommended, have been set up in Washington.

Remains to Be Adjusted.

A very large number of contracts and agreements already have been discharged or are now in process of adjustment. There remains, however, a large number of contracts and agreements which must be adjusted and discharged, but on which no papers or statements of any kind have as yet been filed by the contractors. The War Department desires in every way to cooperate with contractors to the end that the business of the country may be restored to its normal condition promptly. It is hoped, therefore, that contractors will in all instances, without delay, take the necessary steps to file and prove their claims with regard to the adjustment of contracts.

Director of Munitions' Orders.

In order to facilitate this work, it has been necessary, as outlined above, to set up a comprehensive and highly organized

service composed of a large number of officers and civilians. Men are remaining in the service at a sacrifice to themselves, and it is desired, in justice to them, to return them to their normal pursuits as promptly as possible. The following order has been issued by the Assistant Secretary of War, Director of Munitions:

"In view of the national importance of a speedy adjustment of contracts for supplies for the War Department reduced as a result of the suspension of hostilities, the grave difficulties to be surmounted in the proper handling of this matter, and the impracticability of securing at this time new personnel suited to carry on this work, it is directed that instructions should issue to the supply bureaus that no discharge or resignation of any officer or civilian engaged in the work of the settlement of contracts should be accepted until further orders, except with the approval of the Assistant Secretary of War, Director of Munitions. No such application for approval will be entertained unless it sets forth grounds of personal hardship of the strongest character."

Appeal for Cooperation.

The organization set up and now employed in connection with the settlement of contracts can only be held together with increasing hardship to the men engaged in the work, and it is important, in justice to the men so engaged, and in the interest of an effective and equitable handling of contract settlements, that contractors make every effort to submit their claims and statements at once and give their best cooperation in this work.

Attention is again invited to the fact that all claims made under the provisions of the act approved March 2, 1919, entitled "An act to provide relief in cases of con-

SEALED PROPOSALS INVITED

Shipping Board.

EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION.

Sealed proposals will be received by the United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, Philadelphia, Pa., until 12 o'clock, noon, April 2, for furnishing rudders for 3,500-ton wood-ships. Bidders are requested to quote lump-sum price for 100 rudders complete, 25 rudders complete, and 50 rudders complete. (Inquiry 1322-T.)

Sealed proposals will be received by the Raw Materials Section, Supply Division, Emergency Fleet Corporation, until 2 p. m., March 31, for furnishing plates, shapes, and bars for deck houses and bulkheads. (Inquiry 1317-R.)

Treasury Department.

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing for furnishing and delivering the following articles:

Until 2 p. m., March 21, 1919: Forty-five white pine boxes.

Until 2 p. m., March 22, 1919: Twenty pounds of egg albumen, in flakes, for photoengraver's use; 1 pound of red prussiate of potash; 5 pounds of iodine, resublimed; 2 pounds of iodid of potassium; 5 pounds of ammonium bichromate, technical; 100 pounds of ox drier; 5 gallons of No. 1 Damar varnish.

Until 2 p. m., March 31, 1919: Sixty-five lineal feet of corrugated rubber matting, 1/2 inch thick, 24 inches wide.

Department of Agriculture.

The Department of Agriculture will receive bids until 2 p. m. April 1, 1919, at the chief clerk's office for four carloads of feed, consisting of two cars of yellow shelled corn, one car of middlings, and one car of finely ground fish meal.

Department of Commerce.

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE.

Sealed proposals will be opened by the Superintendent of Lighthouses, Tompkinsville, N. Y., at 2 o'clock p. m. April 4, 1919, for furnishing and placing approximately 6,000 tons of riprap on west side of outer end of Great Salt Pond Breakwater, Block Island, R. I. Information upon application to the above office.

Department of the Interior

ALASKAN ENGINEERING COMMISSION.

Sealed proposals, in duplicate, will be received at the office of the General Purchasing Agent for the Alaskan Engineering Commission, Room 422, Bell Street terminal, Seattle, Wash., not later than 11 a. m., April 3, 1919, for furnishing, free of all charges, delivered on pier in Seattle, Wash., to be designated later, or f. o. b. cars contractor's works, bridge iron (castings, tension rods, channels), and for furnishing, free of all charges, f. a. s. Seattle Harbor, bridge lumber. (Circular No. 355.)

tracts connected with the prosecution of the war, and for other purposes" must be presented before June 30.

Information Relating to Claims.

Full information with regard to the preparation and presentation of claims can be obtained from the district or zone offices, from the Claims Board in Washington, D. C., of the bureau with which the agreement was made, or from the War Department Claims Board, Washington, D. C., of which the Assistant Secretary of War, Director of Munitions, is President.

Help the Victory Liberty Loan.

Building and Construction Works Halted by War Total Two Billions Reports to Labor Department Show

The United States Department of Labor issues the following:

With a view to acquainting the building interests of the country with the present condition of the building industry upon the return of peace that they may be able to analyze the situation and know how to proceed, the Division of Information and Education of the Department of Labor sent out nearly 20,000 questionnaires to builders, architects, manufacturers, banks, and other institutions, and to city, county, and State officials throughout the United States. According to a preliminary report just obtained from the questionnaire department of the Information and Education Division, 6,225 of these queries have been returned reporting public and private projects approximating a total valuation of \$1,708,738,936.

Of these 6,225 projects reported 3,226 are public, such as street paving, road construction, waterworks, sewers, public buildings, and water-front work, the approximate valuation being \$1,249,548,825.

There were 2,999 private projects reported of a total valuation of \$459,190,111. These consist of apartment houses, residences, hotels, business buildings, factories, places of amusement, churches, social halls, and railroad work.

The Division of Information and Education of the Department of Labor has compiled this data according to States and classification of projects and is now sorting the projects into those that are still being held up by the high cost of materials and labor, financial difficulty, shortage of materials or labor, and other causes, and those which are going ahead.

In a few days this data will be made available so that building projectors in all parts of the country will be able to analyze the situation confronting them by comparison with the situation in all other parts of the country and thus determine how much better or worse off they are than the rest.

In total valuation of projects, both public and private, by States, Illinois stands well in the lead, according to the preliminary report just made, with New York second and Ohio third. The following tabulation shows the comparative figures for these three States:

ILLINOIS.

Public, \$130,877,476; projects, 220.

Private, \$94,697,000; projects, 141.

Total value, \$225,574,476; total projects, 361.

NEW YORK.

Public, \$120,574,485; projects, 257.

Private, \$43,738,356; projects, 405.

Total value, \$164,312,841; total projects, 662.

OHIO.

Public, \$103,232,691; projects, 226.

Private, \$37,685,515; projects, 424.

Total value, \$140,918,206; total projects, 650.

The above figures show that while Illinois leads in value of projects, to the extent of \$61,262,035 over New York, the

number of projects reported in Illinois falls far short of the numbers reported in the other two States. One item which swells the Illinois private project column is the new union railroad station in Chicago, to cost \$60,000,000, but that does not affect the public projects in Illinois which lead all the other States.

When it comes to separating the public and private projects, New York and Ohio do not hold their own in both columns against other States, such as Pennsylvania, which beats New York and Ohio in private projects by valuation, and Michigan, which runs ahead of Ohio. Michigan exceeds Pennsylvania, however, in valuation of public works. Here are the comparative figures for the three leading States in the public and private columns:

Public: Illinois, \$130,877,476; projects 220. New York, \$120,574,485; projects 257. Ohio, \$103,232,691; projects 226.

Private: Illinois, \$94,697,000; projects

141. Pennsylvania, \$48,341,368; projects 454. New York, \$43,738,356; projects 405.

The number of projects are more uniform in the public column, as the above figures indicate, while the private operations in Illinois are less than a third the number reported in Pennsylvania, though the value is nearly twice as great. The \$60,000,000 railroad terminal in Chicago, however, accounts for the big lead in the valuation credited to Illinois.

While Pennsylvania holds second place in valuation of private projects and the lead in number of building enterprises, this State drops down to fifth place in the public works column, with only 206 projects reported of a total valuation of \$68,103,295.

Michigan holds fourth place in the line of public improvements, according to the questionnaires received, private projects as well.

Michigan reports 149 public projects with a total valuation of \$93,110,694, and 77 private enterprises of a total valuation of \$37,994,700. Following is the preliminary tabulation of the numbers and the valuations of the projects, both public and private, compiled by the division of information and education, by States, alphabetically arranged:

State.	Private projects.		Public projects.	
	Number.	Estimated cost.	Number.	Estimated cost.
Alaska.....	2	\$100,000	2	\$300,000
Alabama.....	22	981,750	32	1,798,900
Arizona.....	8	1,275,000	26	2,208,248
Arkansas.....	21	824,000	55	10,027,266
California.....	58	9,863,000	85	24,444,215
Colorado.....	22	3,059,000	45	19,094,999
Connecticut.....	57	4,329,000	58	15,209,266
Delaware.....	2	60,000	12	4,231,000
District of Columbia.....	18	2,318,500	4	4,196,000
Florida.....	8	783,000	6	374,200
Georgia.....	7	309,200	19	10,539,000
Idaho.....	6	179,500	35	4,594,570
Illinois.....	141	94,697,000	220	130,877,476
Indiana.....	69	7,919,226	165	12,202,265
Iowa.....	93	6,642,400	124	30,627,833
Kansas.....	40	6,325,500	97	25,278,274
Kentucky.....	34	2,394,800	52	7,102,260
Louisiana.....	40	4,529,000	63	61,727,000
Maine.....	23	2,047,050	27	1,506,700
Maryland.....	37	5,942,500	23	8,222,206
Massachusetts.....	103	10,083,440	123	24,790,212
Michigan.....	77	37,994,700	149	98,110,694
Minnesota.....	61	8,654,360	57	25,072,004
Mississippi.....	6	239,000	32	10,239,200
Missouri.....	124	25,661,820	102	95,704,000
Montana.....	30	1,007,300	31	1,376,322
Nebraska.....	37	9,127,500	45	8,609,200
Nevada.....	5	1,700,000
New Hampshire.....	11	889,800	9	2,011,071
New Jersey.....	118	32,751,300	106	22,207,000
New Mexico.....	2	328,953	24	3,808,720
New York.....	405	43,738,356	257	120,574,485
North Dakota.....	12	505,500	26	2,246,500
North Carolina.....	12	971,500	21	2,750,000
Ohio.....	424	37,685,515	226	103,232,691
Oklahoma.....	20	2,900,500	58	8,646,000
Oregon.....	17	757,500	22	9,500,000
Pennsylvania.....	454	48,341,368	206	68,103,295
Rhode Island.....	10	480,800	12	14,207,000
South Carolina.....	26	1,649,273	20	22,000,000
South Dakota.....	18	2,635,000	47	2,700,000
Tennessee.....	23	706,800	30	5,918,675
Texas.....	71	6,441,200	69	18,514,000
Utah.....	15	4,564,000	63	1,002,000
Vermont.....	11	285,500	4	2,107,200
Virginia.....	53	6,707,000	46	20,107,200
Washington.....	35	4,604,500	69	23,244,207
West Virginia.....	35	6,783,500	57	8,046,000
Wisconsin.....	49	2,729,900	169	26,821,000
Wyoming.....	9	3,323,000	9	2,250,000
State not indicated.....	23	1,518,200	14	1,531,000
Total.....	2,999	459,190,111	3,226	1,249,548,825

MEMBER OF RAILWAY BOARD.

U. S. RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION.

Washington, March 15, 1919.

Effective this date, Mr. W. A. Webb is

appointed a member of Railway Board of Adjustment No. 1, vice Mr. John G. Walker, assigned to other duties.

WALKER D. HENRY,

Director General of Railroads.

LIST OF CASUALTIES REPORTED AMONG THE UNITED STATES FORCES OVERSEAS

SECTION 1, MARCH 20, 1919.

The following casualties are reported by the commanding general of the American Expeditionary Forces:

Died from accident and other causes.....	33
Died of disease.....	57
Wounded severely.....	11
Missing in action.....	2
Total.....	103

Died from Accident and Other Causes.

PRIVATEES.

NISSLEY, Howard H. Jacob L. Nissley, 230 Race Street, Middletown, Pa.
 NOONAN, Edward J. Mrs. Mae Noonan, 901 South Vandeventer Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
 OBERG, Olof M. Mrs. Olivia Schudahl, Kungsgarden, Sandslan, Sweden.
 OWENS, Joseph, Jr. Joe Owens, Hillsboro, Ala.
 POLLINO, Henry. Nicholas Pollino, box 82, Oakview, Colo.
 RASIAM, Paul. Dominik Lorittis, R. F. D. 1, Blair, Wis.
 REEVES, Lem. William M. Reeves, Marion, Mo.
 REID, Elton N. Elton J. Reid, Welbourne, Md.
 RICHARDSON, Charles E. Mrs. Martha Richardson, New Glasgow, Va.
 RUDDLING, Herbert E. Mrs. Harriette Ruddling, 81 Patterson Avenue, Chatham, Ontario, Canada.
 RUGGIERO, Philip D. Donato Ruggiero, Bangor, Northumberland County, Pa.
 SHARP, George. Mrs. George Sharp, 41 Lichfield Street, Rugeley, Staffordshire, England.
 SIEVERS, Edwin. Mrs. Anna Sievers, 75 Albert Street, Detroit, Mich.
 SMAR, Stephen. John Smar, R. F. D. 1, Windfall Road, Olean, N. Y.
 SMEATON, Howard. Daniel Smeaton, R. F. D. 2, Wood River, Nebr.
 SORENSEN, Elnor V. Mrs. Johanna Sorensen, Arlington, S. Dak.
 SORENSEN, Joseph. Christ J. Sorensen, 697 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 SOVIA, Thomas. Mrs. Salina Sovia, R. F. D. 16, Sanborn, N. Y.
 SPINNER, Edwin. Christian Spinner, 449 West One hundred and twenty-fourth Street, New York, N. Y.
 STEIGELMAN, Charles. Mrs. Louise Steigelman, 130 Forsyth Street, New York, N. Y.
 STOLTMAN, Joseph V. Joseph Stoltman, 802 East Third Street, Winona, Minn.
 THOBE, Joseph. John Thobe, R. F. D. 2, Minister, Ohio.
 TIBBLING, Ruben O. Ernest F. Tibbling, 185 St. Anthony Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.
 VASILAUSKAS, Stanley. John Waslom, box 660, Derby Line, Vt.
 VICCHIA, Michael D. Angelo D. Vicchia, New Haven, Conn.
 VIRSHUP, Alexander. Morris Virshup, 36 Norfolk Street, New York, N. Y.
 WEISS, George J. Mrs. Kate Weiss, 339 Linoleum Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 WELLS, Julian H. William D. Wells, Winchester, Ill.
 WOODWARD, Emmet M. Benjamin G. Woodward, route 2, Leesburg, Tex.
 YANCY, Carl D. Mrs. Ida J. Shutt, 1402 North Calhoun Street, Fort Worth, Tex.
 YBARBO, John L. Falls M. Ybarbo, Martinsville, Tex.
 ZOOK, Claude. George Hensley, R. F. D. 1, Morgantown, Ind.
 ZUCCORO, Loreto. Miss Mary Zuccoro, Roma Supino, Italy.

Died of Disease.

PRIVATEES.

COOPER, Frank H. Mrs. George Cletor Williams, 1501 East Main Street, Chattanooga, Tenn.
 COX, Elmer M. Mrs. Blanche Cox, 628 North Temple Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind.
 CROSS, Walter I. Mrs. Susie F. Cross, Hingham Center, Mass.
 CYRUS, James P. James K. Cyrus, R. F. D. 1, Concord, Va.

DAHLIN, Clarence C. Gust Dahlin, 442 Pierce Street NE., Minneapolis, Minn.
 DAVIS, Roy. John R. Davis, 214 High Street, Barberton, Ohio.
 DAVIS, Victor H. Henry Davis, 2854 Gough Street, San Francisco, Cal.
 EGAN, John. Mrs. Marguerite Carl, Millbanks, S. Dak.
 ELLIOTT, Clarence. Mrs. Ina Elliott, R. F. D. 60, West Middlesex, Pa.
 ELY, Harvey I. Mrs. Sarah M. Ely, Fallsington, Pa.
 FORTUNATO, Cherobino. Miss Antonatta Fortunato, 8 Retter Lane, Yonkers, N. Y.
 GANTT, Davis. Mrs. Mamie Gantt, 1427 Whaley Street, Columbia, S. C.
 GOHM, Wilhelm. Henry Gohm, 1412 Lang Street, Bay City, Mich.
 HARMON, James N. Mrs. Carrie Harmon, Palmyra, N. Y.
 HELLER, Harry S. Mrs. Julia Heller, 461 Tenth Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y.
 HOLSTEN, Ivar E. Mrs. Annie Holsten, Haley, N. Dak.
 HUNTER, Noble. Mrs. Jessie Taylor, general delivery, Palmyra, Mo.
 HURDLE, Paul L. Mrs. Irene Kidwell, 2123 Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Washington, D. C.
 JACKSON, David. Miss Mary Cooper, 936 Adams Street, Jacksonville, Fla.
 KAHL, Earnest L. Mrs. Margaret Kahl, R. F. D. 1, Otisco, Ind.
 KING, Joseph W. C. Le Blanc, Houma, La.
 KOHLER, Charles I. George D. Kohler, 2412 Glenwood Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
 KRAMER, Henry. Henry Kramer, R. F. D. 2, Brenham, Tex.
 LAMOREAUX, James W. Mrs. Anella J. Lamoreaux, box 5, Bitley, Mich.
 LEE, McDaniel. Mrs. Sarah Lee, Carwell, S. C.
 LENTZ, Julius. Mrs. Estina Lentz, 257 First Street, Kenosha, Wis.
 LEVELL, Lucien. Miss Carrie Hickerman, 1218 Nineteenth Street, Emaley, Ala.
 LEWIS, Frank James. Mrs. Catherine Piper, 2869 Minto Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 LOTT, John M. Mrs. Viola Lott, Somerville, Tex.
 LUCAS, Perry A. Berry Lucas, R. F. D. 2, Hobgood, N. C.
 LYNSEKEY, Harry. Mrs. Mary Lynskey, 941 Crescent Street, Astoria, Long Island, N. Y.
 MCCrackEN, James W. Mrs. Lena H. McCracken, Sharpsburg, Ky.
 MCGINNISS, Harry. James McGinniss, 797 Madison Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 MARES, Luis E. Francisquita Mares, 261 Vermejo Street, East Raton, N. Mex.
 MAY, Harry F., Jr. John Sourbeer, 817 Rangley Avenue, Lancaster, Pa.
 MONCRIEF, Parker J. Mrs. MacGuire Moncrief, Blanton, Ala.
 MONTGOMERY, William. Mrs. William Montgomery, Montauk, N. Y.
 MORROW, W. L. Roland Morrow, R. F. D. 3, Dareville, Ky.
 MURRAY, John Joseph. Mrs. Selina Murray, 227 Millford Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 NIXON, Joe. Mrs. Lizzie Nixon, West Madison Street, Franklin, Ky.
 NORD, Edward. Emil Nord, 763 Hart Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 PASLEY, John H. Mrs. Lottie Pasley, Glden, Iowa.
 PRESTON, James C. Hamilton G. Preston, 93 Maple Street, Hornell, N. Y.
 PRITCHARD, Albert Joseph. David Pritchard, 155 McCollum Street, Lockport, N. Y.
 SCHOLTZ, Charles W. Charles Scholtz, 1819 Marinette Avenue, Marinette, Wis.
 SHANNON, Jim. Mrs. G. C. Shannon, Coffeeville, Miss.
 STEVENS, Jesse. G. W. Stevens, Fultz, Ky.
 STORY, Noah R. Henry H. Story, Irving, Tex.
 THOMAS, Archie T. Mrs. L. N. Thomas, Ritta, Fla.
 THOMAS, Freeman. Mrs. Betty J. Thomas, R. F. D. 1, Marion, Ala.
 TYSZKIEWIEZ, Walter. Mrs. Apolinia Plechal, 118 Aveline Street, Hamtramck, Mich.
 VERMILLION, Scott A. Mrs. Hulda E. Bill, Dexter, Iowa.
 VERNON, Jesse A. James Vernon, R. F. D. 3, Madison, N. C.
 WASHINGTON, Robert. Mrs. Nancy Washington, 2715 K Rear Street, Galveston, Tex.
 WHITLOCK, William J. Mrs. Lucy Mary Whitlock, R. F. D. 2, Orange, Va.

WILLIAMS, William H. Mrs. Sue S. Williams, 1037 Cherokee Street, Denver, Colo.
 ZERBE, Edward G. Mrs. Edward G. Zerbe, Beach Creek, Pa.

Wounded Severely.

SERGEANT.

DOLAN, Joseph N. Mrs. Catherine Dolan, 716 Forty-ninth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CORPORALS.

FOLSOM, Frank B. Malcolm M. Folsom, Elizabethton, Tenn.
 KEARNEY, Richard. Jack Garels, 315 South G Street, Livingston, Mont.
 KINCADE, Erlund O. J. L. Kincaide, Porterville, Cal.

SADDLER.

FREDETTE, Richard C. Mrs. Rose Fredette, R. F. D. 3, Pittsford, Vt.

PRIVATEES.

BOYD, Harry S. Harvey W. Boyd, Andover, N. Y.
 KUCZENSKI, Stanley. Glen Ferguson, 239 Townsend Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
 KUSHNICK, Abraham. Mrs. Anna Kushnick, 2527 McCullough Street, Baltimore, Md.
 POST, James V. Mrs. James Post, box 36, Bismarck, Wash.
 SMITH, Charley L. Mrs. Bettie Smith, Vero, Fla.
 WOLFORD, Lester. Earl Wolford, Clyde, Ohio.

Missing in Action.

PRIVATEES.

BARTOLI, Quinto W. Mrs. Celia Bartoli, 2004 Pittston Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
 RAPKO, Mike. Mrs. Anna Pehick, 10 Stewart Street, Canonsburg, Pa.

SECTION 2, MARCH 20, 1919.

The following casualties are reported by the commanding general of the American Expeditionary Forces:

Killed in action.....	7
Died from wounds.....	7
Died from accident and other causes.....	24
Died of disease.....	47
Total.....	85

Killed in Action.

PRIVATEES.

BENNETT, Jesse L. Floyd Bennett, R. F. D. 2, Circleville, Ohio.
 GROFT, Oren. Mrs. Matilda Groft, Home, Pa.
 KLAPUCH, Edmund. Joe Klapuch, R. F. D. 1, Moulton, Tex.
 LA BUHN, Elmer C. Mrs. Susan La Buhn, 105 Virginia Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.
 SHOCK, Anthony. William H. Shock, 415 South Third Street, Abilene, Kans.
 THOMPSON, Henry. John Thompson, Greenfield, Iowa.
 THOMPSON, Lavern J. Mrs. Maude M. Thompson, Cavalier, N. Dak.

Died from Wounds.

SERGEANT.

LOWE, Robert F. Mrs. Josephine E. Lowe, Campth, La.

CORPORAL.

CURRY, Haywood M. Mrs. Carry Powers, Forsythe, Ga.

MECHANIC.

TUTHILL, George L. Mrs. E. W. Tuthill, Jamesport, N. Y.

MUSICIAN.

SPAHR, William. Henry Spahr, 295 Central Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

PRIVATEES.

BAKER, Thomas. Mrs. Ellen Baker, R. F. D. 2, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
 PROPHET, William J. Pleasant G. Prophet, Waukomis, Okla.
 RAINS, J. H. Hamp Rains, Pleasant Hill, La.

CASUALTIES REPORTED BY GEN. PERSHING

Died from Accident and Other Causes.

LIEUTENANTS.

MARCOVITZ, Solomon. Berthold Marcovitch, 158 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.
 RAHN, Earl E. J. P. Rahn, R. F. D. 2, Birdsboro, Pa.
 STEWART, Clyde Hammond. Mrs. Clyde H. Stewart, Pawnee, Okla.

SERGEANTS.

NICOLAS, Raymond. Albert A. Nicolas, 120 Greeves Street, Kane, Pa.
 TAYLOR, Earle W. Mrs. Sarah Taylor, Seneca, Kans.

CORPORALS.

REESE, John. Thomas J. Reese, 341 Cedar Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
 SPRINGER, Dallas. John H. Springer, Haven Avenue and One hundred and eightieth Street, New York, N. Y.
 TUCKER, James I. Mrs. Fannie Nulto, 2120 Summit Street, Kansas City, Mo.
 WILDER, Thomas E. Mrs. Sallie Wilder, Macksville, Kans.

MASTER ENGINEER.

TIMMONS, Garney M. Elvin C. Timmons, Fillmore, Ind.

COOK.

POWELL, Newton P. Mrs. Bertha Powell, 807 River Avenue, Iron Mountain, Mich.

PRIVATE.

BUTLER, Dennis. Mrs. Jennie Starr, Stillwell, Okla.
 DRAKE, Henry. Mrs. Celia A. Drake, Monterey, Ind.
 HENDERSON, Berry. Mrs. Sallie Henderson, R. F. D. 2, Alphretta, Ga.
 KASDEN, Charles D. Mrs. Mary Kasden, 4017 North Twenty-second Street, St. Louis, Mo.
 LOUGHRY, Crosby. Mrs. Susan Loughry, R. F. D. 2, Maniton, Ky.
 LUCCAMINIO, Luigi. Simeon Luccaminio, Provincia Deterranio, Muntaria, Runiani, Italy.
 LUPKIEWICH, Wladyslaw. Stephen Pablenske, 40 South Ward Street, Salem, Mass.
 LUTZ, Howard H. Mrs. Elizabeth J. Lutz, 614 Clay Street, Sharpsburg, Pa.
 MARTIN, Charlie. Milton Martin, Belle Sumter, Ala.
 MAY, Gurdon Elmer. Robert May, Glenwood, Iowa.
 MILLOY, John P. Tom Milloy, Omamec, N. Dak.
 MORGAN, Rector. Thomas Morgan, 215 North Twelfth Street, Chickasha, Okla.
 NAGEL, Albert L. Mrs. Victoria Paar Nagel, 924 Center Street, New Ulm, Minn.

Died of Disease.

MAJOR.

MCLELLAND, Guy W. Leo McClelland, 526 Wisconsin Street, Burlington, Wis.

CAPTAIN.

COCHRAN, Griffin. Alfred Cochran, Lucerne, Wyo.

LIEUTENANTS.

BARIS, Alexander D. Mrs. Fannie Baris, 2399 Cornelia Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 CALDWELL, Marvin A. Lee H. Caldwell, 1200 East Twelfth Street, Austin, Tex.
 McILWEE, James J. Mrs. James J. McILWEE, 1375 Josephine Street, Denver, Colo.

SERGEANTS.

RJORK, Godfrid. Mrs. Esther Augustine, Woodbridge, N. J.
 BRAIN, George D. Mrs. Lucille E. Brain, 146 East Mill Street, Owatonna, Minn.
 GRADY, Edward. Mrs. Howard Bunton, box 146, Yuma, Ariz.
 HOWE, Louis W. Mrs. Louis W. Howe, 238 Main Street, Oneida, N. Y.
 McGRAW, Willard John. Mrs. Margaret K. McGraw, 304 Plymouth Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.
 McMAHON, Lock. Marshall McMahon, Tilden, Tex.
 OLIVER, Joseph S. James R. Oliver, Frederick, Okla.
 WERT, Carl F. Mrs. George L. Wise, 459 South Poplar Street, Bucyrus, Ohio.

CORPORALS.

BURGESS, James. Mrs. Sarah Burgess, 490 East Twenty-fourth Street, Paterson, N. J.
 CHRISTENSEN, Carl. Mrs. Kathrina Christensen, 120 Center Street, Cherrydale, Va.
 CLIPPER, Jesse W. Mrs. Edna W. Clipper, 279 Williams Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
 HARRIS, Walter W. Mrs. Minnie W. Harris, 1122 Division Street, Scranton, Pa.
 O'NEILL, John Joseph. Thomas O'Neill, 2429 Eleventh Avenue, South Minneapolis, Minn.

WARD, Martin S. Miss H. Eckert, 915 North Sixteenth Street, Boise, Idaho.
 WICKS, Harrison. Mrs. Mary Colds, Basic City, Va.

WILLIAMS, Clifton L. Will Williams, 311 Jackson Street, Martin, Tenn.

Y. M. C. A. WORKERS.

KIME, Claud. Y. M. C. A. Overseas Casuals, 347 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
 RANSON, Lorraine. Y. M. C. A. Overseas Casuals, 347 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
 MOON, John Lawton. Y. M. C. A. Overseas Casuals, 347 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
 MAUFFETS, Ralph R. Y. M. C. A. Overseas Casuals, 347 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

WAGONERS.

McFARLAND, Paul Kennerdell. George Cowan McFarland, care of First National Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 MILLER, Robert Bruce. Mrs. Sarah Miller, Dillsburg, Pa.

SADDLER.

FOX, John L. Mrs. Emma V. Fox, 305 Thirtieth Street, Norfolk, Va.

HORSESHOER.

PECK, Harry D. Mrs. Mary Peck, Torrington, Conn.

COOKS.

BRANAN, Maury Edward. Roger Gus Branan, Norman Park, Ga.
 COLVIN, Clarence. Mrs. Elizabeth Colvin, Cabool, Mo.
 CURLEY, Frank X. Mrs. Elizabeth Curley, 1015 South Main Street, Waterbury, Conn.
 LANE, Chester. James W. Lane, Forsyth, Mont.

PRIVATE.

AYER, Vernon C. William G. Ayer, 55 Portola Street, San Francisco, Cal.
 BAILLARGEON, Joseph A. Mrs. Phern Baillargeon, 342 Delaware Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
 BARNETT, James H. Mrs. Margaret Barnett, 2818 Sixth Alley, Birmingham, Ala.
 BERGER, Gilbert L. Mrs. Cora M. Berger, R. F. D. 2, Climax, Mich.
 BETTIS, David. Mrs. John Bettis, 1308 Lapper Avenue, Port Huron, Mich.
 BLACK, John. Miss Lillian Black, R. F. D. 6, Chicago, Pa.
 BLANCHETTE, Harmon. Henry Blanchette, R. F. D. 4, Bellville, Tex.
 BOARD, Albert B. Mrs. Mary Board, 1217 1/2 Broadway, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 BOCCIA, Clement E. Mrs. Ollie Boccia, La Follette, Tenn.
 BYMA, Peter Gerrardus. Michiel Klaassen, Vythurzen, Holland.
 CAMPBELL, Willie. Mrs. Ollie Campbell, Meridian, Miss.
 CASEY, William M. Mrs. Bettie Edwards McIlvain, Paris, Ky.
 CLAYBURN, George. Mrs. Charlotte Clayburn, Piermont, N. H.
 COLLINS, Emmitt M. Mrs. Sythe Collins, 1501 South Edith Street, Chanute, Kans.

CORRECTIONS IN CASUALTY LISTS.

Wounded Severely, Previously Reported Killed in Action.

PRIVATE.

PANKAWSKI, Alexander. William Pankawski, 12 Union Street, Hartford, Conn.

Wounded (Degree Undetermined), Previously Reported Killed in Action.

PRIVATE.

BOLTON, George E. William T. Bolton, 81 Franklin Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
 DORO, Edward A. A. G. Doro, Poysippi, Wis.

Died from Wounds Received in Action, Previously Reported Wounded Severely.

SERGEANT.

REIST, Earl. Mrs. Nancy J. Flint, Box 164, 1610 Boston Street, Aurora, Colo.

Died, Previously Reported Wounded Severely.

LIEUTENANT.

DEVENNY, James V. Mrs. Mary H. Devenny, 146 West Chelton Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

Died, Previously Reported Wounded Slightly.

PRIVATE.

STUBBS, Edward. Mrs. Hamilton Stubbs, 1211 East Thomas Street, Seattle, Wash.

Died, Previously Reported Wounded (Degree Undetermined).

PRIVATE.

ROHWELER, Randolph I. Mrs. Emma Rohweller, Wabpeton, N. Dak.

Killed in Action, Previously Reported Missing in Action.

CORPORAL.

HARDING, Lloyd. Mrs. Jennie Harding, 717 Harrison Avenue, Bay City, Mich.

PRIVATE.

NORMAN, Ed. C. Mrs. Mary Norman, 2516 Franklin Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
 SZEWczyk, Paul. John Szewczyk, R. F. D. 3, Coloma, Mich.

Died, Previously Reported Missing in Action.

SERGEANT.

BOWE, Harvey. Mrs. Lulu Collins, Dry Branch, W. Va.

CORPORAL.

HOKE, Robert H. Robert S. Hoke, R. F. D. 4, Harrisburg, Pa.

PRIVATE.

MANNER, Peter. Ilukki Waisanen, Isalmi, Kuopionlahti, Finland.
 MILTON, Stefan. Nicholas Milton, 6535 East Seventy-sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
 NADLER, Joseph. Mrs. Margaret Kikel, 2488 East Eighty-third Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
 NICHOLSON, Claud O. Mrs. Clara Nicholson, 312 York Street, Houston, Tex.
 NIXON, Edward O. Mrs. Martha Nixon, Cookstown, N. J.
 NORMANDIN, Joseph O. Edmond Normandin, 247 Willow Street, Woonsocket, R. I.
 REED, Edward. Charles E. Cornilus, 125 Sprague Avenue, Middletown, N. Y.
 REESE, William F. Jim Reese, R. F. D. 2, Cerulean Springs, Ky.
 WILSON, Emory. William M. Wilson, Raven, Va.
 WRIGHT, Frank M. Mrs. Sybil B. Wright, Lyndon Station, Wis.

Wounded (Degree Undetermined), Previously Reported Missing in Action.

PRIVATE.

KNIGHT, Earl R. Mrs. Etta S. Knight, 57 Lincoln Avenue, Cranston, R. I.
 KUKLOSKY, Alk. Miss Proxetta Kuklosky, Ralphon, Pa.
 LA PORTE, Leigh W. Mrs. Florence La Porte, Ticonderoga, N. Y.
 MULLEN, William M. Charles Mullen, 2 Maple Street, Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.
 POSADAS, Blas M. Mrs. Francisca M. Posadas, Bantayan, Cebu, Philippine Islands.
 STRAUB, Ralph N. Wilson Straub, 311 Elm Street, Watsontown, Pa.
 VOELKEL, John W. George Voelkel, Algiers, La.
 WALPOLE, Edward. Miss Lizzie W. Montgomery, Army General Hospital, Manila, Philippine Islands.
 WASSENBURG, Jake M. John Wassenburg, Valley Springs, S. Dak.

Sick in Hospital, Previously Reported Missing in Action.

PRIVATE.

DAVIS, Walter W. William M. Davis, Huntsville, Ala.
 KANE, Alvin. Mrs. Lydia Dockman, 2113 Main Street, Sharpsburg, Pa.
 KAYLOR, Roy E. Hugh L. Kaylor, Springs Gap, W. Va.
 KEENAN, Albert F. William M. Keenan, Waukon, Iowa.
 KIRKLEY, Willie. James A. Kirkley, Hazelhurst, Miss.
 KLUTSCH, George. Miss Martha Klutsch, Hutchinson, Minn.

Returned to Duty, Previously Reported Missing in Action.

CORPORAL.

WILLIS, Esterbrook. Miss Fay Willis, 840 Woodland Park, Chicago, Ill.

CASUALTIES REPORTED BY GEN. PERSHING

PRIVATE.

ANDRZEJEWSKI, Konstanty. Tony Andrzejewski, 3231 Mulberry Alley, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 KUENSTER, Benjamin H. Miss Clotilda Kuenster, 772 Race Street, Denver, Colo.
 MILLER, Joseph. Mrs. Bluma Miller, 8 East One hundred and fifth Street, New York, N. Y.
 ROSENAU, Fred R. Mrs. Elbertina Rosenau, R. F. D. 4, Blue Earth, Minn.
 SORENSON, Soren T. Soren L. Sorenson, Rinhjoberg, Denmark.
 SWEDINSKY, John. Mrs. Bertha Swedinsky, Vallnsky, Poland, Russia.
 TITONE, Vito. Mrs. Fellicita Titone, Marsala, Trapani, Italy.
 VINCENT, John G. Mrs. Marie Vincent, Maderia, Portugal.

Erroneously Reported Died from Wounds Received in Action.

PRIVATE.

BAKER, Thomas C. M. F. Baker, Pilot Rock, Oreg.
 WAGNER, Max M. Nathan Wagner, 704 Park Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Erroneously Reported Died of Aeroplane Accident.

PRIVATE.

THOMAS, William C. Miss Elsie Leigh Toldt, 222 South Rhode Island Avenue, Atlantic City, N. J.

Erroneously Reported Wounded Severely.

PRIVATE.

SMITH, Charles L. Mrs. E. A. Smith, 834 Brown Avenue, Osawatimie, Kans.

Erroneously Reported Wounded (Degree Undetermined).

PRIVATE.

FISHER, Lennie. Mrs. Francis A. Lightfoot, Sentinel, Mo.

SECTION 3, MARCH 20, 1919.

The following casualties are reported by the commanding general of the American Expeditionary Forces:

Wounded (degree undetermined)	26
Wounded slightly	109
Total	135

Wounded (Degree Undetermined).

CORPORALS.

ELLISON, Clarence. Miss Anna C. Ellison, Sawyer, Wis.
 FOGELL, Andrew W. Walter S. Fogell, 819 West Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 PETERS, John. Martin Peters, 1511 Division Street, Manitowoc, Wis.
 ANDRZEJEWSKI, Adam. Mrs. Mary Andrzejewski, 2234 Ward Street, Chicago, Ill.
 ASHLEY, Floyd. Basil Ashley, Capac, Mich.
 ASHLEY, Grady. J. A. Ashley, Bellevue Avenue, Macon, Ga.
 ASPER, Mike. Albert Abraham, 600 South Main Street, Greensburg, Pa.
 BANDEIRA, Basilio. Frank Comoso, Geneva, Ohio.
 BROOKS, Samuel E. John Brooks, 194 Greenville Avenue, Clarion, Pa.
 CAVIOLA, James. Joseph Caviola, 227 South Regent Street, Rochester, N. Y.
 COHEN, Louis. E. A. Cohen, 586 Ninth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
 DAY, Leland W. Edw. C. Day, R. F. D. 2, Casco Township, Mich.
 DEBAIGT, Marcel. John Debaigt, Hatanban Bosse, Pyrenees, France.
 DEHOFF, George C. Emanuel Dehoff, Littlestown, Pa.
 DELEHANTY, Mathias M. Mrs. Marie O'Fennell, 1150 Larrabee Street, Chicago, Ill.
 DORE, Thomas. Mrs. Emily Dore, R. F. D. 1, Kawkawlin, Mich.
 FUCHS, Henry A. Mrs. Emma Fuchs, 93 Miller Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 GAGGINO, James. Bruce Scarp, 358 Chelsea Street, East Boston, Mass.
 KEEN, John. Frank Keen, 544 Piscopink Street, Detroit, Mich.
 KNIGHT, Herbert. Mrs. Mary Burcage, Jedburg, S. C.

PRIVATE.

KOCHONSKE, Anthony. Frank Zylanske, 448 Amberst Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

KOSKO, Joseph. Mrs. Anna Behun, 1404 Warner Street, North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 MOON, Walter. C. A. Moon, Grays, Ark.
 MORRIS, James E. Elijah L. Morris, Huntsville, Tex.
 POTTER, Murval Eugene. Mrs. Vern Merrow, general delivery, Lansing, Mich.
 SCHUETZ, Paul Oscar. Paul Schuetz, R. F. D. 5, Coffeyville, Kans.

Wounded Slightly.

MAJOR.

SLUSHER, Ernest W. Roby W. Slusher, 3410 Cherry Street, Kansas City, Mo.

CAPTAINS.

BARBOUR, Charles H. Mrs. Bessie J. Barbour, 789 West Thirteenth Street, Junction City, Kans.
 DAVIS, Dudley. Mrs. Dudley Davis, 993 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.
 FALK, Randall Morris. Mrs. Lucile Kronberg Falk, 410 Ringo Street, Little Rock, Ark.

LIEUTENANTS.

BAXTER, William James. Mrs. William J. Baxter, 1329 East Twenty-eighth Street, Kansas City, Mo.
 BLACK, Virgil Alvin. John F. Black, 212 Greeves Street, Kane, Pa.
 BLAISDELL, Frank G. Frank C. Blaisdell, Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass.
 DAVIS, Sam H. Mrs. F. E. Davis, Grandview, Tex.
 FARMER, Harry W. Thomas Farmer, 744 Binson Avenue, Frankford, Ky.
 FREEMAN, George S. Mrs. Anna B. Freeman, 501 Lafayette Street, Easton, Pa.
 LEMON, Andrew MacMillan. Mrs. Ida A. Lemon, 795 Quincy Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 SLEEP, LeRoy William. William H. Sleep, 311 Maple Avenue, Waukesha, Wis.

SERGEANTS.

AGNEW, Robert S. Mrs. Nannie L. Agnew, Donalds, S. C.
 ADAMS, Gordon. Mrs. Martha E. Adams, Crewe, Va.
 ALLEN, James H. Mrs. Elizabeth Potter, 1 Edward Street, Quincy, Mass.
 ATWOOD, Ernest L. C. N. Atwood, Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 BRUMBACK, Martin L. Mrs. America Gregory, R. F. D. 1, Frankfort, Ky.
 CAFFERTY, John C. E. J. Carey, 1542 Park Avenue, Emeryville, Cal.
 CHAPMAN, John. Joseph Chandler, Thayer, W. Va.
 KIMBALL, Wilford. Mrs. Abbie Raymon, 505 South Johnson Street, Pocatello, Idaho.
 PIERCE, Frank Cushman, Jr. Frank C. Pierce, sr., box 699, Brownsville, Tex.
 SELLS, Jackson J. Jackson B. Sells, 102-50 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.
 SMITH, Charles. Edward A. Henrahan, R. F. D. 1, Lemont, Ill.
 SMITH, Charley. Miss Ada Smith, general delivery, Howe, Okla.

CORPORALS.

ALBERT, Joseph. Mrs. Margaret Albert, 2206 Clifton Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 ASHLEY, Arlei. Mrs. Bell Ashley, Millsap, Tex.
 AXLINE, Samuel E. J. T. Axline, Fairfield, Iowa.
 COLLINS, Frank H. Mrs. Eliza Miller, Aalsey, Ill.
 CONNORS, Michael J. Hugh Connors, 31 Union Street, Hartford, Conn.
 CONROY, Michael. Miss Ellen Conroy, 1644 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 DAVIS, Dorsey M. Marcus Davis, Duncansville, Pa.
 DAVIS, Harry J. Mrs. Mary A. Davis, 634 Twenty-ninth Street, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 DEAN, Guy C. William H. Dean, Unadilla, Nebr.
 DEL GROSSO, Horace A. Anthony H. Del Grosso, 115 Marcella Street, Roxbury, Mass.
 EARLY, James J. John Early, 45 Mosher Street, Holyoke, Mass.
 EISENHART, Loyd S. Mrs. Catherine Zelner, 2427 North Eleventh Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 FARMER, Esmond A. Mrs. Catherine Farmer, 20 Wardsworth Street, Danvers, Mass.
 FARRELL, Russell Elger. Mrs. Ella Farrell, 275 Wilson Avenue, Pontiac, Mich.
 FOSS, Roy. Clemon E. Foss, 613 Fulton Street, Eau Claire, Wis.
 FREEMAN, Harold Brant. Mrs. Harold Brant Freeman, 1505 East Walnut Street, Des Moines, Iowa.
 MURPHY, William Joseph. Mrs. William James Murphy, 1271 Detroit Street, Denver, Colo.
 SMITH, Benjamin F. Smith. Mrs. Hattie Shelton, Lagonda, Mo.

SMITH, Burt H. Mrs. Zera W. Smith, 40 Pearl Street, Springfield, Mass.
 TAPP, Frank D. Elisha Tapp, Carrollton, Ill.
 BUGLER.

BOLD, Jack. Mrs. Dora Bold, 1251 North Monticello Street, Chicago, Ill.

MECHANICS.

ASPINWALL, Harold J. A. A. Aspinwall, 70 Spring Street, Pawtucket, R. I.
 DEARLOVE, Charles H. Mrs. Elizabeth Dearlove, 51 East Clapier Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 FREEMAN, Walter. J. C. Freeman, Second and Maple Streets, Dillon, S. C.
 NELSON, George Edwin. Mrs. Ella Norberg, 671 Highland Avenue, Peckskill, N. Y.

MUSICIAN.

ANDERSON, John G. Mrs. Marie Anderson, R. F. D. 4, Little Falls, Minn.

PRIVATE.

BARRETT, Arthur R. Mrs. Amlia Barrett, 2905 West Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.
 BARRETT, John Martin. Thomas Barrett, R. F. D. 2, box 43, Camp Douglas, Wis.
 BARRON, Clyde Michael. Mrs. Martha Barron, 48 South East Street, Carlisle, Pa.
 BARRY, Patrick J. Thomas F. Barry, 78 Francis Street, Roxbury, Mass.
 BARRY, William Angelo. John F. Barry, box 18, Homestead, Pa.
 BARTON, Roland. Mrs. Ruth Miller, 14 Sherman Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.
 BATES, John W. Thomas F. P. Bates, 14 Merritt Street, Boston, Mass.
 BAUER, Leo A. Mrs. Bertha Bauer, R. F. D. 2, South Bend, Ind.
 BEAMAN, Clarence L. Lewis R. Beaman, Cornell, Ill.
 BEERS, Olin R. Clark Beers, Beerston, N. Y.
 BEHELER, Herbert. Hughes Beheler, Rocky Mound, Va.

BELLANTE, Antonio. Antonio Starinieri, 720 Miller Court, Easton, Pa.

BENDIKSEN, Jalmar B. Mrs. Beatrice Langfeldt, 829 Fifty-seventh Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BENNETT, Lloyd. Mrs. Addie Bennett, Noneset, Ill.

BERRY, Carlton F. S. H. Berry, New Gloucester, Me.

BESK, John Joseph. Charles Heliker, R. F. D. 2, Farmington, Mich.

BICKNELL, Cecil R. John R. Bicknell, 49 Vine Street, Anderson, Ind.

BIELER, Carl Henry. Mrs. Mary Bieler, New Market, N. J.

BIERSCHBACH, Jacob Peter. Mrs. Louise Bierschbach, R. F. D. 1, Mount Pleasant, Mich.

BIRSH, Ray Alpha. Ricy Birch, Wilbur, W. Va.

BOGI, Adam. Jullus Mallick, R. F. D., Island, Pa.

BOHN, Alvin A. Mrs. Mary Bohn, Oak Hall Station, Pa.

BOKAN, Joseph Samuel. Nicholas Bokan, 308 Oak Street, Toledo, Ohio.

BOKOSKY, Bony. John Stucela, 1070 Bennington Street, Utica, N. Y.

BONOLA, Peter. Charles Bianci, 90 State Street, Hartford, Conn.

BRECHIZCHY, Kostang. Adam Paromansky, 1734 Long Avenue, Lorain, Ohio.

BROWN, Albert E. Mrs. Anna Brown, 418 Mill Street, Waterbury, Conn.

BRUMBAUGH, John W. Mrs. Katy B. Clark, Powder River, Wyo.

BRUNDAGE, Fred S. George H. Brundage, Forado, Minn.

BRUNDIGE, Arthur. George H. Brundige, Valley Falls, N. Y.

BRUNER, Norman K. E. H. Bruner, 616 North Frederick Street, Oelwein, Iowa.

CABBAGE, Fred. George A. Cabbage, Hazelton, N. Dak.

CASON, French. Mrs. P. A. Cason, 605 North Tenth Street, Richmond, Va.

COLLINS, Elmer E. James C. Collins, R. F. D. 2, Clarkston, Mich.

COLLINS, James J. Mrs. Delia Collins, 34 Moore Street, Waltham, Mass.

CONNORS, George E. Michael Connors, 66 Hancock Street, Stoneham, Mass.

CONNORS, Lawrence. John Connors, 1102 East Fourth Street, South Bethlehem, Pa.

CONROY, James J. Mrs. Bridget Sweeney, 418 Humboldt Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CONROY, Sherman T. John Conroy, R. F. D. 7, Traverse City, Mich.

DAVIS, Louis N. Mrs. Lillie Davis, Glen Echo Camp, Anderson, Ind.

DAVIS, Marion Roscoe. Mrs. Mary Davis, Grant, Ky.

DAVIS, William. Mrs. Sarah Davis, 1223 Main Street, Old Forge, Pa.

CASUALTIES REPORTED BY GEN. PERSHING

DEARDEN, Alfred. J. Dearden, 100 Railroad Avenue, North Andover, Mass.
 EAGLE, Walter. Mrs. J. D. Eagle, 420 Chestnut Street, Waterloo, Iowa.
 ECKENROTH, Charles. Albert Eckenroth, Mohnton, Pa.
 EDELSTEIN, Charles. Oscar Edelstein, 334 East Sixty-fifth Street, New York, N. Y.
 EHNSTROM, Swan P. August Ehnstrom, Carlton, Minn.
 EISELEZ, Albert. Mrs. Alice Eiselez, 967 Second Place, North Bergen, N. J.
 FALKIN, Michael J. Mrs. Anna Falkin, 1542 Hoe Avenue, New York, N. Y.
 FALKINS, John F. Mrs. Carrie Falkins, 894 Tremont Street, Ridgewood, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 FARLEY, Roger M. Mrs. Theodore Farley, 403 College Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.
 FARNING, Robert. Robert Farning, Greenwood, Wis.
 FARNSWORTH, Burt. Myrtle Farnsworth, Beverly, Ohio.
 FARRAR, George M. Mrs. Rose Farrar, Lakeview, Mich.
 FARRELL, Eugene. Mrs. Mary Farrell, 154 Fifth Street, Union Hill, N. J.
 FARRELL, Henry J. Mrs. Mary Farrell, 804 North Maple Street, Bethlehem, Pa.
 FARRELL, Michael. Mrs. Sophia Farrell, 1563 North Wells Street, Chicago, Ill.
 SMALL, William A. Mrs. Mary E. Small, 118½ Cove Street, New Bedford, Mass.
 SMITH, Burr. Roy McArthur, R. F. D. 2, Beiding, Mich.

SECTION 4, MARCH 20, 1919.

The following casualties are reported by the commanding general of the American Expeditionary Forces:

Wounded slightly----- 121

Wounded Slightly.

WAGONERS.

FREIDMAN, Max. Mrs. Rose Freidman, 2721 Thomas Street, St. Louis, Mo.
 PALLISER, Charles R. Albert Palliser, R. F. D. 7, Johnstown, Pa.

COOKS.

ANGELO, Liverani. Mrs. Mattie Minor, 735 Mills Street, Poplar Bluff, Mo.
 BARE, William Henry. Mrs. Catherine Bare, Reamtown, Pa.
 FALLAVOLLITO, Emedio. Tony Fallovollito, Irwin Avenue, Clairton, Pa.
 FLANAGAN, Charles William. Miss Jennet G. Flanagan, Goll Bay, Ontario, Canada.

PRIVATE.

ATWOOD, Richard E. Mrs. C. W. Atwood, R. F. D. 1, Bucksport, Me.
 AULT, Frank B. Mrs. Cynthia Ault, Old Albuquerque, N. Mex.
 AVERY, Harold. Mrs. Theodore Avery, 1927 Farr Street, Scranton, Pa.
 AVERY, Marion Francis. Harrison P. Avery, Orient, Ill.
 AVERY, Roger Locke. Mrs. Emma R. Avery, 3245 Warren Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 AVISEGO, Samuel. Dominick Avisego, Harvington Road, Torrington, Conn.
 BARCLAY, Ralph P. Miss Helen Barclay, 5605 Girard Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
 BARDELMAIER, Walter F. Henry Bardelmaler, R. F. D. 4, Edwardsville, Ill.
 BARFIELD, Charles A. Mrs. E. M. Barfield, Mount Union, Ala.
 BARNES, Arthur B. J. W. Barnes, 134 Shelby Street, Louisville, Ky.
 SMITH, Charles A. Mrs. Margaret L. Bixby, 219 Longfellow Street, Westbrook, Me.
 SMITH, Edwin O. Ferdinand Smith, Marlon, Wis.
 SMITH, Elwood T. Mrs. Ada E. Smith, 5125 Walnut Street, Kansas City, Mo.
 SMITH, George M. George M. Smith, R. F. D. 2, Houston, Tex.
 TACKABERRY, Cecil C. H. W. Tackaberry, 606 Main Street, Mandan, N. Dak.
 TARBELL, Charles L. Mrs. Anna J. S. Tarbell, Mapleton, Me.
 TUCCI, Sam. Mrs. Teressa Guido, 1207 North State Street, Syracuse, N. Y.
 TUCK, Henry-A. Mrs. Annie Tuck, Cleburne, Tex.
 TUCKER, C. E. Frank J. Tucker, 3 Chapman Place, Charlestown, Mass.
 TUCKER, Joseph. John Tucker, 3533 Mount Vernon Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.
 AIKEN, Samuel F. Mrs. Margaret Aiken, 2148 West Ohio Street, Chicago, Ill.
 ALEMAN, Earl Roosevelt. Mrs. John H. Allenman, Ennaut, Pa.
 ALFRED, Will. Alfred Alfred, George, Ark.
 AMBROZEVIC, Joseph. William Ambrose, 170 Ferry Street, Newark, N. J.
 AMBRISIO, Valentino D. James Valstolo, 90 West Street, New Haven, Conn.

AMBUEHL, William D. Mrs. Alice Ambuhl, Ada, Minn.
 AMOROSO, Giuseppe. Michael Amoroso, Riccia Campobasso, Italy.
 AMOS, Elton E. J. B. Amos, 401 Matthews Street, Shenandoah, Iowa.
 ANCORA, Nicola. Francisco Ancora, Pro. Cattinzaro, Italy.
 ANDERSON, Edward. Mrs. Sophie Anderson, Breedsville, Mich.
 ANDERSON, James S. Garrett E. Anderson, R. F. D. box 299, Clovis, Cal.
 ANICHENKO, Joseph. Cemm Anichenko, Qorog Novzbow, Herneuzkow, Quornocolo, Noroy, Megto, Russia.
 ARNOLD, Joe. Mrs. Rebecca Arnold, Herrin, Ill.
 ASHLIN, Lewis E. Mrs. Willie A. Ashlin, R. F. D. 1, box 26, Sugar Grove, Va.
 ASHLOCK, Grover C. Mrs. Lulu Johnson, Carlton, Ore.
 ATNIP, Harvey. Cecil Atnip, Sesser, Ill.
 AASEBOSTOL, Asbjorn. Arthur D. Korstad, Boyd, Minn.
 ACHTERBERG, Gustav. Carl Achterberg, R. F. D. 1, box 779, Athens, Wis.
 ACHTZEHN, Louis. Mrs. Katherine Achtzehn, Sutersville, Pa.
 APUZZO, John. Neff Berfette, 1013 Cambell Avenue, New Haven, Conn.
 ALVEY, Michael. Edward Alvey, 39½ Pond Street, Waterbury, Conn.
 ASKEW, James M. W. K. Askew, Neuville, Tex.
 ASTIN, Joseph. Miss Anna Fogarty, 120 East One hundred and second Street, New York, N. Y.
 ASTLE, Tyler M. Moses Astle, Millinocket, Me.
 AUGUR, George C. Mrs. J. W. Dean, 119 Seventh Avenue, North Seattle, Wash.
 AXBERG, Martin C. Charles Axberg, Ceresco, Nebr.
 AXTELL, Theodore. L. C. Axtell, Holbrook, Idaho.
 AYER, Albert J. Mrs. Mary A. Ayer, 616 North Main Street, Moscow, Idaho.
 BAKER, Sidney P. Mrs. O. W. Baker, Weiser, Idaho.
 BALDWIN, Millard. William Baldwin, Du-rand, Mich.
 BARD, Henry L. Mrs. Cornelia Bard, Laurens, N. Y.
 BARNES, Edward B. C. S. Barnes, 208 Summer Street, Bristol, Conn.
 BARTLETT, Murray W. A. H. Bartlett, Winchendon, Mass.
 BAUMGARTNER, H. J. Louise Baumgartner, Barber, Wyo.
 BEDNARCZYK, Edward. Polikart Bororey, 232 Parade Street, Erie, Pa.
 BEHR, Nicholas J. Mrs. Mary Behr, 150 West Sixty-second Street, New York, N. Y.
 BEIGHTLER, Gordon. Tobias Beightler, Marysville, Ohio.
 BETTS, Gerald E. Jerry T. Betts, Cambridge, Iowa.
 BIELEFELD, Albert H. Henry Bielefeld, Rockwell, Iowa.
 BOMBARD, Floyd R. Mrs. Amelia Bombard, 626 Marlboro Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
 BURKETT, Harry E. William Burkett, box 440, New Haven, Ind.
 CAHILL, Arthur H. Mrs. Mathe Dugan, 65 Franklin Street, Danbury, Conn.
 DARNELL, Otis. W. B. Darnell, Nixon, Tex.
 DAVIS, Walter G. Daniel E. Davis, West Jonesport, Me.
 DAVIS, Walter N. Mrs. Amy E. Davis, 99 Brookline Street, Worcester, Mass.
 DEARBORN, Warren C. Mrs. J. Connors, 461 Penbrake Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.
 DEARY, Patrick A. Mrs. Anna Boyle, Maple Avenue, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.
 DEBARGE, Leo L. Mrs. Sylvia Debarge, 210 West Allen Street, Winooksi, Vt.
 DEBNAM, Frank. Mrs. Caroline Debnam, R. F. D. box 22, Spring Hope, N. C.
 EARLY, Homer. William M. Stephens, Clermont, Ga.
 EASTBURN, Beverly T. Mrs. Lydia Eastburn, 1603 Massachusetts Avenue SE., Washington, D. C.
 EDWARDS, Robert. Mrs. Julia Edwards, 1604 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 EGGERT, Delmer C. F. Louis Eggert, 411 Tyler Avenue, Mason City, Iowa.
 FERRONE, Henry. Mrs. Maria Ferrone, 1030 West Taylor Street, Chicago, Ill.
 FISH, Clarence. Mrs. William Lemke, 604 Page Avenue, Mankato, Minn.
 FOOTE, Robert J. Mrs. Robert J. Foote, Downing, Wis.
 FOWLER, Joseph F. Peter Rice, 11 South Street, Waterbury, Conn.
 FREEMAN, Clifford E. Mrs. Charles Freeman, 17 Moses Court, Bangor, Me.
 KINDER, William P. Mrs. Elizabeth Kinder, 606 East Seventh Street, South Boston, Mass.

KINDERMANN, Nester. Mrs. Josephine Kindermann, 703 Bangor Avenue, West Bay City, Mich.
 MARINO, Joseph. To occupant, 59 Hudson Street, Glens Falls, N. Y.
 MOORE, Grover. Mrs. Mary J. Moore, Rencon, N. Mex.
 MOORE, Sloan. Bayles Moore, R. F. D. 5, Seneca, S. C.
 PAGLIARO, James. Mrs. Jennie Pagliaro, 1602 South Eleventh Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 REILLY, Lawrence F. Mrs. Mary Reilly, 221 East Water Street, St. Paul, Minn.
 SELLER, Otto. George Backofen, 6 Dextfield Street, South Boston, Mass.
 SELLMAN, Harry A. Mrs. Ida Sellman, Bothell, Wash.
 SLATER, Andrew J. Stephen Slater, Redington, Pa.
 FARRELL, Robert J. John Farrell, 600 East One hundred and eighty-second Street, New York, N. Y.
 FEDELE, Stefone. Gabriel Fedele, Minatule, Italy.
 FIELD, Leonard. E. J. Field, 2466 Allgelat Street, Chicago, Ill.
 FINNIGAN, James. George Finnigan, 1113 East Chelton Avenue, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 FIRESTINE, Loren. Mrs. George Firestine, 737 Orchard Street, Scranton, Pa.
 FISCHER, Arthur B. John Fischer, Grass-Range, Mont.
 FLANAGAN, George H. Mrs. Theresa Flanagan, 2107 Amsterdam Avenue, New York, N. Y.
 FLOOD, Patrick. John Flood, Cloncovit Kology, Garnard, County Cavan, Ireland.
 FREEMAN, Hugh J. Mrs. Annie Freeman, 40 Maple Avenue, Williamantic, Conn.
 FREIBERGER, Frank L. Mrs. Louis Freiberger, Washington, Mo.
 GROGAN, William J. Mrs. Bridget Grogan, 59 Cedar Street, Burlington, Vt.
 LESH, Jacob C. Mrs. Matilda P. Lesh, Walnut Bottom, Pa.
 MACK, William. John Mack, 603 Summit Street, Dayton, Ohio.
 MANNINO, Pasquale. Nick Mannino, 236 California Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 RICCITELLI, Giuseppe. Mrs. Congetti Miniele, Rotello Province, Provincia Camporasso, Italy.
 SELSOR, George C. Trig C. Selsor, R. F. D. 1, Wallingford, Ky.
 SLATTERY, James F. Mrs. Katherine Slattery, 8 Hadley Street, Bellows Falls, Vt.
 SLAUGHTER, Henry. Mrs. Mary Slaughter, 707 Adams Street, Wilmington, Del.
 SLIMMON, John J. Mrs. Margaret Slimmon, 2226 Harrison Avenue, San Diego, Cal.
 SLOCOMB, Harold I. I. L. Slocomb, 2 Floral Avenue, Malden, Mass.
 SLOWIE, John L. Peter Slowie, 806 North Fourth Street, Clinton, Iowa.
 SMALL, Leroy Iems. Mrs. Agnes Small, Midway, Pa.
 SMALLWOOD, Hubert H. W. J. Smallwood, Commerce, Ga.
 SMITH, Edwin R. Mrs. Mary E. Smith, Hollis Center, Me.
 SMITH, George W. Edward Smith, Hugh Street, Whitefield, N. H.
 SMITH, Harold C. L. Z. Smith, Downs, Kans.
 WITT, August E. Leopold Witt, 115 Boulevard Court, Detroit, Mich.

Payment of Claims For Lost C. O. D. Parcels

OFFICE THIRD ASSISTANT.
 POSTMASTER GENERAL,
 Washington, March 10, 1919.

The third deficiency appropriation bill, which provides for additional funds for the payment of indemnity for lost, rifled, and damaged insured and C. O. D. parcels of mailing of the present fiscal year, having failed of passage by Congress, postmasters should hereafter inform patrons at the time claims are filed that, while this office will continue to adjust such claims and certify them for payment, yet actual payment can not be made under the law until Congress at its next session provides funds for their payment.

A. M. DOCKERY,
 Third Asst. P. M. Gen.

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

The commander in chief, in the name of the President, has awarded the distinguished-service cross to the following-named officers and soldiers for the acts of extraordinary heroism described after their names:

Pvt. JES. JAMES, Headquarters Company, 368th Infantry, A. S. No. 1798927. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 30, 1918. Pvt. James went to the aid of a wounded companion under very severe machine-gun and artillery fire and brought him to cover. He stayed with the wounded man, giving him all possible aid until assistance came, when he returned to his place with the platoon. Home address, Mrs. Martha James, mother, 1622 North Alder Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

First Lieut. THOMAS EDWARD JONES, Medical Corps, 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, September 27, 1918. Lieut. Jones went into an open area subjected to direct machine-gun fire to care for a wounded soldier who was being carried by another officer. While dressing the wounded runner, a machine-gun bullet passed between his arms and his chest and a man was killed within a few yards of him. Home address, Mrs. Leonie Jones, wife, 509 O Street NW., Washington, D. C.

Sergt. LEWIS E. WHITEHEAD, A. S. No. 1764979, machine-gun company, 310th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Juvin, France, October 16, 1918. Sergt. Whitehead, then corporal, after giving first aid to his platoon leader, who had been wounded, took command of the platoon and led it in an attack in the face of concentrated enemy artillery and machine-gun fire, reaching the objective and effectively protecting the exposed flank of the assaulting battalion with his two guns. Home address, Robert E. Whitehead, father, Elmira, N. Y.

Sergt. JOHN L. PIAZZA, A. S. No. 2450145, Company C, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Talma Farm, France, October 17, 1918. During the operations of October 17 Sergt. Piazza went through heavy machine-gun and artillery fire to carry a wounded private of his platoon from an exposed position to a place of safety. A short time after, he carried a wounded officer of his company across an open space of 80 yards and a stream, subjected to machine-gun and sniper's fire, to a place where he could be removed by stretcher bearers. Home address, Mrs. John L. Piazza, wife, 631 East Two hundred and thirteenth Street, New York, N. Y.

Sergt. HOWARD N. KARG, A. S. No. 2405529, deceased, first battalion, 309th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Juvin, France, November 5, 1918. Under terrific enemy bombardment Sergt. Karg carried a soldier, who was overcome by gas for a distance of 50 yards over a road exposed to the direct fire of enemy machine-gun snipers and shell fire, to a place of safety. Next of kin, Mrs. Elizabeth M. Karg, Mount Halley, N. J.

Sergt. PAUL J. KARWOSKI, A. S. No. 2411207, Company M, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 26, 1918. Acting as a scout, Sergt. Karwoski obtained valuable information as to the location of enemy positions, and single handedly attacked a machine-gun crew, killing one of the enemy and taking the remaining two prisoners. Home address, Lawrence Karwoski, brother, 1437 Clinton Street, Trenton, N. J.

Pvt. (First Class) VICTOR HERRMANN, A. S. No. 1750888, Company D, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 23, 1918. Pvt. Herrmann, with his twin brother, Pvt. (First Class) Bertrand Herrmann, voluntarily crossed an open field heavily swept by machine-gun fire, and assisted First Sergt. James P. Collins to carry to shelter their company commander, who had been mortally wounded. Home address, Mrs. Anna Herrman, mother, 188 North Fourth Street, Newark, N. J.

Pvt. (first class) BERTRAND HERRMANN, A. S. No. 1750886, Company D, 312th Infantry, deceased. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 23, 1918. Pvt. Herrmann with his twin brother, Pvt. (first class) Victor Herrmann, voluntarily crossed an open field heavily swept by machine-gun fire, and assisted First Sergt. James P. Collins carry to shelter their company commander, who had been

mortally wounded. As they were returning to our lines this soldier was slightly wounded and later in the day while being evacuated to the rear, he was killed by a shell. Next of kin, Mrs. Anna Herrmann, mother, 188 North Fourth Street, Newark, N. J.

First Sergt. JAMES P. COLLINS, A. S. No. 1750872, Company D, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 23, 1918. Upon his own initiative Sergt. Collins crossed an open field heavily swept by machine-gun fire, and, assisted by two other soldiers, carried to shelter his company commander, who had been mortally wounded. Home address, Owen Collins, father, 1204 1/2 Railroad Street, Franklin, Pa.

Pvt. FERDINANDO BONAVENTURA, A. S. No. 2406388, Company B, 309th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 19, 1918. Pvt. Bonaventura, armed with an automatic rifle, captured a machine gun single handedly under heavy flanking fire from machine guns. The gun was supported by a squad of infantry, whom he forced to flee. Later he led a detail far into the enemy lines, encouraging his men by his fearless example. Home address, Philip Sozi, 404 James Street, Burlington, N. J.

Pvt. WILLIAM C. CONKLIN, A. S. No. 1754113, Company L, 312th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Grandpre, France, October 23, 1918. Pvt. Conklin volunteered and maintained liaison with a company which had been cut off from the rest of the battalion, making several trips across open ground for 150 yards, under intense machine-gun fire. Home address, Mrs. Sarah Coughlan, mother, Aurora, N. Y.

Lieut. Col. ARTHUR D. BUDD, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 28, 1918. After our troops had established a neat line and before the position had been consolidated, the enemy put down an extraordinary heavy barrage on the position. Col. Budd went through this barrage from one end of the line to the other to prepare for the expected counterattack before returning to his post of command. Home address, Montgomery R. Budd, father, 427 Pratt Street, Meriden, Conn.

Pvt. THOMAS COLONNA, A. S. No. 1751884, Company F, 812th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Grandpre, France, October 17, 1918. Upon being wounded by a shell, Pvt. Colonna refused to go to the rear, but remained on the firing line against the advice of his commanding officer, dressing the wounds of two comrades. Home address, Leo Rellio, 313 Pacific Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

Pvt. EMMETT W. ROBINS, A. S. No. 486867, Company F, 64th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vieville-en-Haye, France, October 20, 1918. Corpl. Robins, with four other soldiers, was on duty in an observation post, when a German patrol, 15 or 20 strong, attacked with a machine gun. His four companions being immediately killed or wounded, Pvt. Robins, with great coolness and courage, remained at his post, and returned the fire with such good effect that the enemy broke and fled, leaving two dead and the machine gun behind. Home address, Mrs. Mary Robins, wife, 223 South Main Street, Wichita, Kans.

Sergt. DICK MOOREFIELD, A. S. No. 1099648, Company B, 55th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, November 4, 1918. While leading a patrol in front of our lines, Sergt. Moorefield and his patrol came under machine-gun and rifle fire, and one of his men was severely wounded. He crawled forward with his patrol until within 20 paces of an enemy gun, when, upon raising his head slightly, he saw the German who was feeding the ammunition to the gun. He shot the man through the head with his rifle and wounded another. When the German gun nearest him jammed he captured it, and another one near by, together with three prisoners. Sergt. Moorefield jumped into the emplacement, cleared the jam in the gun, and turned it on the enemy guns on the right, silencing them. He then sent his patrol and the prisoners back into our lines, covering their retreat with one of the captured guns. Home address, Clarence Moorefield, R. F. D. No. 1, Harrington, Ky.

First Lieut. RAY E. PORTER, 34th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rembercourt, France, November 1-2, 1918. Lieut. Porter led his company in a

successful assault on a ridge of high ground, taking several strong points and machine-gun nests and numerous prisoners. He held this position for 30 hours without food or water against two enemy counterattacks, until he was relieved. Home address, Mrs. Hettie E. Porter, mother, Fordyce, Ark.

First Lieut. ORA J. COHEE, chaplain, 34th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Rembercourt, France November 1-2, 1918. Chaplain Cohee worked untiringly, under constant artillery fire, for two days, in charge of the stretcher bearers, personally assisting in carrying wounded men to safety. Home address, Mrs. Ora J. Cohee, 504 Fourth Green Street, Crawfordsville, Ind.

First Lieut. ROBERT W. STEMBRIDGE, 21st Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vieville-en-Haye, France, October 31, 1918-November 1, 1918. Although wounded by a shell fragment and suffering from the effects of an antitetanic serum, Lieut. Stembridge continued to lead his platoon through the night of October 31 and the offensive operation of November 1, under heavy enemy shell fire, encouraging his men by his gallant conduct. Home address, J. W. Stembridge, Milledgeville, Ga.

Pvt. FRED E. BILLMAN, A. S. No. 570910, medical detachment, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Scrgy, France, July 29-30, 1918. Pvt. Billman displayed conspicuous bravery by administering first aid to wounded soldiers in areas swept by shell and machine-gun fire. Home address, Mrs. Rosa Reitz Heller, mother, 2031 Eleventh Street, care of Mrs. Henry, Philadelphia, Pa. Corpl. ISAAC GATAINO, A. S. No. 568294, Company I, 47th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Thibaut, France, August 8, 1918. Corpl. Gataino showed exceptional courage and judgment when patrolling the country to the flank of his company under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. He obtained liaison with the flank company and brought back valuable information regarding the river to the front of our lines. Home address, Joseph Gataino, father, 1208 Washburn Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Pvt. JULIUS AARONSON, A. S. No. 1881631, Company G, 109th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, October 7, 1918. When his company was suddenly fired upon by enemy machine guns during an advance and forced to seek shelter Pvt. Aaronson remained in the open under a continuous shower of machine-gun bullets, caring for eight wounded men, dressing their wounds and securing their evacuation. For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, on the same date, Pvt. Aaronson is awarded one bar to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: Having become separated from his company and wounded by a bullet which pierced his helmet, Pvt. Aaronson advanced alone on a machine-gun nest across an open field in broad daylight, killed the gunner and captured two of the crew, whom he pressed into the service of carrying wounded. Home address, Tillie Aaronson, sister, 71 First Street, New York City, N. Y.

First Lieut. RICHARD D. SHELBY, Air Service, 139th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 10, 1918. Lieut. Shelby encountered six enemy planes at a very low altitude strafing our trenches. He immediately attacked and dispersed the enemy planes and by skillful maneuvering brought one of the planes down just behind his own lines. Home address, W. A. Shelby, father, Rosedale, Miss.

First Lieut. KARL J. SCHOEN (deceased), Air Service, 139th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Aincreville, France, October 10, 1918. While leading a patrol of three machines, Lieut. Schoen sighted nine enemy planes, Fokker type, and immediately attacked them. Although greatly outnumbered, he destroyed one of the planes and put the others to flight. He was killed in action October 29 and has been officially credited with destroying seven enemy aircraft. Next of kin, Maruine Estelle Schoen, wife, 5001 College Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind.

First Lieut. HERBERT B. BARTHOLF, pilot, Air Service, 103d Aero Pursuit Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Aincreville, France, October 30, 1918, and near Baalon, France, November 4, 1918. On October 30, in the region of Aincreville, Lieut. Bartholf, with one other pilot, engaged five enemy planes. Outnumbered, he did not hesitate to attack, and, although subjected to the severe fire of five enemy planes, he succeeded in destroying one. On November 4, in

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

the region of Baalon, while on a bombing expedition, he encountered an enemy patrol of eight machines, Fokker type. He immediately dived into their formation and, despite the severe fire to which he was subjected, continued a spirited combat with one of the enemy until it crashed to the ground. Home address, C. S. Bartholf, father, 535 Longwood Avenue, Glencoe, Ill.

Corpl. JOSEPH W. REID, A. S. No. 1288979, Company I, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Bois de la Grande Montagne, France, October 15, 1918. When his platoon was held up by machine-gun fire Corpl. Reid fearlessly led them forward and captured machine guns and prisoners. He later organized and consolidated the position won. Home address, Joseph A. Reid, father, Winchester, Va.

First Lieut. PRESTON D. FOGG, 309th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Champaigneulle, France, October 15, 1918. After leading his company in the attack on Champaigneulle and thereafter successfully withdrawing the remnants of his command, Lieut. Fogg, although himself wounded, carried to shelter another wounded officer, who was unable to walk. Home address, Mrs. Priscilla Fogg, mother, 46 Hobson Street, Brighton, Mass.

Pvt. RALPH B. MIX, Company F, 312th Infantry, A. S. No. 1747423. For extraordinary heroism in action at Grandpre, France, October 17, 1918. While carrying a message through heavy shell and machine-gun fire to an advanced platoon, Pvt. Mix found two wounded men, whose injuries he dressed. Upon returning from his mission, he asked for and received permission to take food to the wounded men. He subsequently made two trips through intense fire, carrying them back to shelter. Home address, Elsie J. Mix, 13 McDowell Street, Hudson Falls, N. Y.

Pvt. JESSE HERBERT MERRILL, Company E, 312th Infantry, A. S. No. 2417792. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Ronvaux, France, September 16-17, 1918. With the remark "I can get through and I can find him," Pvt. Merrill volunteered and carried a message from his regimental commander to the commander of an advance battalion, through a fire that seemed impassible. He returned with amazing promptness with an answer to the message. This soldier made several other trips on the same night, finding his way through a dark forest, actually walking on bodies of men who had fallen in the only path that could be used. Home address, Henry Merrill, brother, Fort Edward, N. Y.

Pvt. NICHOLAS MAUZI, Medical Detachment 309th Infantry, A. S. No. 2414270. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, October 3, 1918. During a heavy bombardment of our front lines, Pvt. Mauzi went 50 yards in advance of our positions to an automatic-rifle post to dress the wounds of three of the crew. He then assisted the wounded men one by one to reach a place of safety. All this time the line was under steady machine-gun fire, as well as bombardment. Home address, Nicholas Mauzi, father, Italy.

Pvt. First Class JAMES E. CAMPBELL, Company K, 311th Infantry, A. S. No. 1747255. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, November 1, 1918. After all the regular company runners had become casualties, Pvt. Campbell volunteered as a runner, carrying a call for reinforcements through the enemy barrage and guiding the reinforcing troops back to his company. He then aided in first-aid work until his company was relieved. Home address, Mrs. Mary Campbell, wife, 17 Mitchell Street, Oswego, N. Y.

First Lieut. THOMAS J. HARGRAVE, 809th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 26, 1918. Lieut. Hargrave personally made a reconnaissance of the entire front of the battalion to which he was attached, under heavy machine-gun and shell fire, and he returned with very valuable information. In order to deliver his information in the shortest possible time, he returned through an open field, subjected to an enemy fire. This officer later rendered valuable assistance in repelling counterattacks by his coolness and intelligent direction of the company. Home address, Mrs. Thomas J. Hargrave, 134 North Main Street, Canandaigua, N. Y.

Pvt. First Class CHAUNCEY J. GRISWALD, Medical Detachment, 312th Infantry, A. S. No. 1750084. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 16, 1918. Pvt. Griswald volunteered to leave his battalion which was in support, and went

forward to the front line where he established a dressing station. He remained with this advance station during the entire time it was in the line and gave first aid to the wounded under constant shell fire and through frequent gas attacks. Home address, Elsie L. Griswald, mother, 17 Cottage Street, Dorchester, Mass.

Pvt. EARL M. GUINUP, Company K, 312th Infantry, A. S. No. 1746649. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 23, 1918. While Grandpre was being severely bombarded by artillery, Pvt. Guinup volunteered to enter a section of the town to determine the advisability of his company's entrance therein. He successfully accomplished his mission through the severe barrage and returned with the necessary information for the entrance. Home address, Mrs. Guinup, 160 West Second Street, Fulton, N. Y.

Corpl. BARRY T. SCHOOLEY, Company L, 311th Infantry, A. S. No. 1736688. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 25, 1918. After his platoon had fallen back under heavy shell fire, Corpl. Schooley made a personal reconnaissance of an enemy machine-gun nest through a heavy barrage, killed one of the enemy gunners and drove off the others with hand grenades, thereby enabling his platoon to resume its position. Home address, Mrs. Mary Louise Schooley, mother, Laurel, Md.

Corpl. ROBERT D. LEWIS, Company M, 311th Infantry, A. S. No. 1749676. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 27, 1918. After his company had reached its objective, Corpl. Lewis rendered valuable assistance in organizing positions on ground swept by enemy fire. Alone, he flanked a machine-gun position and captured two prisoners. While patrolling between the outposts, he was wounded by machine-gun fire. Home address, Mrs. Elizabeth Barker, mother, 215 Gold Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Pvt. GUISEPPE SANTARSIERO, Company M, 311th Infantry, A. S. No. 2411222. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 26, 1918. Pvt. Santarsiero rushed ahead of his company and single-handedly flanked a machine-gun nest, which was causing losses to his company, killing the gunners. Home address, Nick Santarsiero, father, 40 Anderson Street, Trenton, N. J.

Pvt. EDWARD W. BARRY, deceased, Company I, 311th Infantry, A. S. No. 1751055. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 25, 1918. Acting as a stretcher bearer, under heavy machine-gun fire, Pvt. Barry was wounded, but disregarding his own injuries, went to the aid of another wounded man, and, while attending him, was killed by shrapnel. Next of kin, Mrs. Cora Barry, mother, 35 Columbia Avenue, Batavia, N. Y.

Pvt. EDWARD W. OGLE, jr., Company H, 312th Infantry, A. S. No. 1763065. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 18, 1918. Acting upon his own initiative, Pvt. Ogle on three different occasions risked his life by going in front of his lines and assisting wounded comrades to a place of safety. Home address, Mrs. Catherine A. Ogle, mother, 52 Amphere Street, East Orange, N. J.

Pvt. LESTER RAINES, Company C, 809th Machine Gun Battalion, A. S. No. 2430050. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 29-November 2, 1918. During the five days of operations, Pvt. Raines worked without hesitation carrying messages through constant shell fire, and, acting as guide for ration parties, his information at all times proving most valuable and accurate. Home address, Mrs. Ollie Raines, R. F. D. No. 2, box 8, Ripley, W. Va.

Sergt. CORNELIUS E. GALLAGHER, Company C, 809th Machine Gun Battalion, A. S. No. 2411781. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 28-29, 1918. Although painfully wounded in the shoulder, he remained at his post for six hours, without reporting his wound. Even then he requested permission to remain, and, having obtained it, he encouraged his men to withstand a threatened counterattack. He left the field only when ordered to do so. Home address, Mrs. Helen Walsh, 41 Andrew Street, Bayonne, N. J.

Pvt. FERDINAND A. SCHMIDT, Company B, 312th Infantry, A. S. No. 2407360. For extraordinary heroism in action near Talma Farm, France, October 22, 1918. When his company's advance had been held up by intense machine-gun fire, Pvt. Schmidt crawled through a barrage of hand grenades, and at the point of his bayonet held 19 of the enemy in a dugout until assistance arrived.

Before performing this courageous act, he was slightly wounded. Home address, Mrs. Carolina Schmidt, mother, 10 Avon Place, Newark, N. J.

Pvt. JOSEPH W. VOLK, Company B, 312th Infantry, A. S. No. 1750463. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 22, 1918. While engaged as runner, Pvt. Volk carried messages to and from advanced positions, and, although wounded, continued through the whole afternoon before his wound was discovered. Even then he volunteered to carry an important message to the front lines. While directing his company commander and a number of wounded through an intense barrage, he successfully forded a river four times, showing, during the entire operations, an utter disregard for personal safety. Home address, Mrs. Elizabeth Volk, mother, 495 Delaware Avenue, Kingston, N. Y.

Corpl. JAMES J. DONOVAN, Medical Detachment, 312th Infantry, A. S. No. 2411771. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 16-20, 1918. In the face of heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and continuous gas attacks, Corpl. Donovan established and maintained for four days a dressing station in a most advanced position. When an enemy attack seemed imminent, he refused to retire to safety, but remained at his post, being relieved after his comrades had advanced. Home address, Mrs. Nora Donovan, mother, 11 West Fifteenth Street, Bayonne, N. J.

Sergt. JAMES B. LAWLESS, Machine Gun Company, 310th Infantry, A. S. No. 1764959. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 22, 1918. During a raid Sergt. Lawless bayoneted the men at two enemy machine guns, which were firing upon our raiding party and put several others out of action with hand grenades. Home address, Bridget Lawless, Newport, R. I.

Pvt. FREDERICK W. GEER, Company M, 312th Infantry, A. S. No. 2943018. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 26, 1918. In the face of heavy machine-gun fire and on his own initiative Pvt. Geer left a place of safety and made his way by crawling to the side of a wounded comrade, administering first-aid treatment. Home address, Mrs. Mary Geer, 231 Madison Avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Second Lieut. DONALD MCINTYRE, Company E, 310th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 18, 1918. Seeing one of his men lying wounded in a shell hole in front of his main line, Lieut. McIntyre passed through an intense barrage to his aid. Having bandaged his wounds, he brought back his mate to a place of safety. Home address, Mr. D. McIntyre, Manchester, Mass.

Pvt. First Class GEORGE J. HARSSELL (deceased) Company C, 111th Machine Gun Battalion, A. S. No. 1282974. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12, 1918. By encouraging his comrades and rendering valuable aid to the wounded, Pvt. HarsSELL succeeded greatly in retaining the morale of those about him, during an almost continual rain of shells. Even after being severely wounded by shrapnel, he attempted to retain the spirit by singing. After being relieved to a hospital he died. Next of kin, Mrs. Nellie HarsSELL, stepmother, 250 Railroad Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

Pvt. JAMES J. BYRNE, Company D, 115th Infantry, A. S. No. 1284614. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 10, 1918. While the advance of his platoon was being held up by machine-gun fire from a tree, Pvt. Byrne made his way, through heavy and constant fire, to a position from which he was able to kill the gunner and rout the remainder of the enemy. His valiant action made possible the further advance of his platoon without serious loss. Home address, Mrs. Beesle Byrne, mother, 127 West Lee Street, Baltimore, Md.

Sergt. RAYMOND F. BANAHAN, Company L, 115th Infantry, A. S. No. 1286340. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 10, 1918. Through heavy artillery fire, Sergt. Banahan went to the side of a wounded comrade who was exposed to the enemy and in a helpless condition. Taking his wounded comrade with him, he returned to safety, his whole journey being made through an artillery barrage. Home address, Frank P. Banahan, father, 424 South Stricker Street, Baltimore, Md.

Sergt. EDWARD R. WHITE, Company I, 115th Infantry, A. S. No. 1285786. For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye Wood, France, October 10, 1918. After

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

his platoon leader had been killed, Sergt. White took command. The advance of the company had been held up by a machine-gun nest, until Sergt. White, with two other soldiers, cleaned out the nest, killing four and capturing six of the enemy. Home address, E. Ryall White, father, Salisbury, Md.

Pvt. URBAN V. CRAFT, Headquarters Company, 322d Field Artillery, A. S. No. 2038959. For extraordinary heroism in action October 15-18, 1918. Pvt. Craft, with utter disregard for his personal safety, constantly exposed himself to enemy fire while repairing wires and maintaining important telephone communications within his area. Home address, Harry Craft, father, Rose City, Mich.

Corpl. IGNACIO SCIALABBA, Company K, 319th Infantry, A. S. No. 1827847. For extraordinary heroism in action near Imacourt, France, November 1, 1918. Corpl. Scialabba crawled 300 yards alone, outflanked a machine gun, killed four and captured three of the crew. Although wounded by shell fragment, he refused to go to the rear. Home address, Mrs. Anna Scialabba, mother, Province Palermo, Italy.

Sergt. JAMES T. JENKINS, Company G, 317th Infantry, A. S. No. 1818428. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 5, 1918. Patrolling by himself, in front of the line, Sergt. Jenkins came upon a machine-gun emplacement manned by a German officer and three men. He wounded the officer and one soldier by rifle fire, captured the other two men, and took them with the machine gun to the rear. Home address, B. J. Jenkins, father, box 307, Buena Vista, Va.

Second Lieut. RAY E. WATSON, 317th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 5, 1918. Although severely wounded, Lieut. Watson continued to lead his platoon of the machine-gun company with great coolness and disregard of personal danger. When the attacking infantry dropped back in the face of heavy machine-gun fire, he held his position in front of them until they returned to the attack. Home address, Mrs. Kate Watson, mother, 2016 Grand Avenue, Joplin, Mo.

Pvt. W. P. TIGNOR, Company D, 318th Infantry, A. S. No. 1821107. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommauthe, France, November 4-7, 1918. Acting as a scout, Pvt. Tignor repeatedly went forward, and by calling and making noises, drew machine-gun fire upon himself in order to locate machine-gun nests, which were subsequently put out of action. Home address, Mrs. S. P. Tignor, Old Church, Va.

Second Lieut. CARL T. HATCH, 317th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 4, 1918. Seriously wounded in both knees while leading his platoon against German machine-gun nests, Lieut. Hatch declined to be evacuated, but remained in command of his platoon for nine hours, until it was relieved. Home address, William Benjamin Hatch, father, Cecil Apartments, Eutaw Street, Baltimore, Md.

Corpl. JOHN N. BERG, Company C, 317th Infantry, A. S. No. 2472741. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommauthe, France, November 4, 1918. Corpl. Berg led his squad under heavy machine-gun fire in an attack on a machine-gun nest, capturing two machine guns, killing the gunners, and driving off the remainder of the crews. With his squad he held the position for one hour, until the arrival of the rest of his company. Home address, Nels Berg, father, Crosby, Pa.

Pvt. EDWARD CHANEY, Company C, 317th Infantry, A. S. No. 1817402. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommauthe, France, November 4, 1918. Pvt. Chaney crawled in front of the line under heavy machine-gun fire and carried a wounded soldier to safety. Home address, M. H. Chaney, father, Peterscreek, Va.

Corpl. JESS WHITE, Company D, 317th Infantry, A. S. No. 2471590. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, October 5, 1918. Corpl. White led his squad across an area swept by machine-gun and shell fire with utter disregard for his personal danger. Although he was severely wounded by machine-gun bullets, he continued to direct his squad until completely exhausted from loss of blood. Home address, Mrs. Willie White, mother, Cheyland, W. Va.

First Lieut. BENJAMIN BULLOCK, 3d Battalion, 315th Infantry (deceased). For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 28-29, 1918. On the afternoon of September 28 Lieut. Bullock displayed great bravery and fearlessness by

assisting two wounded to a place of safety, while under heavy sniper and artillery fire. On the morning of September 29 Lieut. Bullock again demonstrated great bravery by advancing alone into a wood and killing a sniper. On the afternoon of September 29, while carrying a message to regimental P. C., he was killed by a high-explosive shell. Next of kin, Mrs. Benjamin Bullock, jr., mother, Ardmore, Pa.

First Sergt. RALPH A. CAPEN, Company A, 311th Machine Gun Battalion, A. S. No. 1783758. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucou, France, September 29-October 1, 1918. On September 29 Sergt. Capen voluntarily left his place of safety and rescued a wounded comrade and brought him to a place of shelter. On October 1 he volunteered to assist in carrying rations to his company, making repeated trips through heavy artillery fire, and each time successfully accomplished his mission. Home address, Benjamin E. Capen, father, 2900 Prairie Avenue, Mattoon, Ill.

Pvt. FRANK H. FLEGLE, Company L, 315th Infantry, A. S. No. 1786713. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 29, 1918. When his platoon had been ordered to cover because of annihilating machine-gun and artillery fire, Pvt. Flegle accompanied another soldier to the rescue of a comrade who was lying 300 yards distant. The journey was made through heavy and continuous fire, but Pvt. Flegle, with his fellow soldier, succeeded in bringing their wounded comrade to safety. Home address, Harry Flegle, brother, 1818 Wharton Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Corpl. JOSEPH A. KEENAN, Company L, 315th Infantry, A. S. No. 1786785. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 29, 1918. When his platoon had been ordered to cover because of annihilating machine-gun and artillery fire, Corpl. Keenan accompanied another soldier to the rescue of a comrade, who was lying 300 yards distant. The journey was made through heavy and continuous fire, but Corpl. Keenan, with his fellow soldier, succeeded in bringing their wounded comrade to safety. Home address, Mrs. Mary A. Keenan, mother, 2955 Aramingo Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sergt. THOMAS M. RIVEL, Headquarters Detachment, 79th Division, A. S. No. 1778977. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucou, France, September 28-30, 1918. While acting as a division observer Sergt. Rivel remained constantly on duty for several days in a building on the heights of Montfaucou. While he was in this building portions of it were destroyed by direct artillery hits, and hostile shelling was such that other observers located in the same building withdrew to a safer place. Sergt. Rivel, however, remained constantly at his post of duty and obtained important information. Home address, Mrs. Owen S. Fitzgerald, aunt, 6 South Forty-sixth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pvt. (first class) A. J. MCCAIN, Headquarters Detachment, 79th Division, A. S. No. 919026. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucou, France, September 28-30, 1918. While acting as a division observer Pvt. McCain remained constantly on duty for several days in a building on the heights of Montfaucou. While he was in the building portions of it were destroyed by direct artillery fire, and hostile shelling was such that other observers located in the same building withdrew to a safer place. Pvt. McCain, however, remained constantly at his post of duty and obtained important information. Home address, Mrs. Margaret McCain, mother, 224 Third Avenue SE, Watertown, S. Dak.

Pvt. A. S. ROBERTS, Headquarters Detachment, 79th Division, A. S. No. 1786375. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucou, France, September 28-30, 1918. While acting as a division observer Pvt. Roberts remained constantly on duty for several days in a building on the heights of Montfaucou. While he was in this building portions of it were destroyed by direct artillery hits, and hostile shelling was such that observers located in the same building withdrew to a safer place. Roberts, however, remained constantly at his post of duty and obtained important information. Home address, Mrs. Emelia C. Rogers, mother, 216 South Forty-third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Capt. FRANK R. WHEELLOCK, Medical Corps, 313th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Malancourt, France, September 26-30, 1918. Working in areas that were continually being swept by machine gun, rifle, and shell fire, Capt. Wheelock

worked voluntarily and unceasingly, giving aid, food, and water to the wounded. Throughout the entire operations, Capt. Wheelock showed utter disregard for his own safety, being knocked down many times by shell explosions. For two nights he worked as a stretcher bearer, carrying patients to places of safety, after giving them medical attention during the day. Home address, Mrs. F. R. Wheelock, wife, Scranton, Pa.

Maj. WARD W. PIERSON, 315th Infantry (deceased). For extraordinary heroism in action near Etraye, France, November 8-9, 1918. Maj. Pierson displayed the highest courage and leadership, reconnoitering the enemy position under heavy shell and machine gun fire. He was killed while in the performance of this act. Home address, Mrs. Ward W. Pierson, wife, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pvt. GIACOMO MASCIARELLI, Company L, 315th Infantry, A. S. No. 3110935. For extraordinary heroism in action near Malancourt, France, September 26, 1918. Pvt. Masciarelli alone charged a machine gun nest, which was holding up the advance of his platoon. With a flanking fire, he killed one member of the crew and caused the rest to surrender. His prisoners consisted of one non-commissioned officer and seven privates. Home address, Dolonzo Masciarelli, uncle, 1424 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pvt. EUGENE G. WATKINS (deceased), Company K, 315th Infantry, A. S. No. 3114715. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 1, 1918. While acting as runner between battalion and regimental headquarters, Pvt. Watkins received severe wounds, but continued on with his mission to his destination, which was reached just before he died. After being wounded, he covered a distance of approximately 300 meters to deliver his message. Next of kin, Mrs. Watkins, mother, Mansion Street, Bristol, Pa.

Pvt. WILLIAM H. SWEARINGEN, Medical Detachment, 315th Infantry, A. S. No. 3027210. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cote d'Morimont, France, October 26-November 10, 1918. Pvt. Swearingen, hearing a call for help, went from cover to a position 300 yards distant and, in the face of incessant machine gun and sniping fire, gave first aid to a wounded comrade and remained until dusk, at which time he returned to safety, carrying the man with him. Home address, Mrs. Elizabeth A. Swearingen, mother, care of G. A. Collier, Gletcher, Okla.

Maj. WILLIAM S. MANNING, 316th Infantry (deceased). For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 5, 1918. Leading his command in the face of extremely heavy artillery and machine gun fire, Maj. Manning displayed remarkable bravery and coolness in reorganizing his battalion after severe losses had been inflicted on them. By continuous encouragement and daring, he directed operations to the successful gaining of his objective. During operations, Maj. Manning was instantly killed by a machine-gun bullet. Next of kin, Gov. Manning, father, Executive Mansion, Columbia, S. C.

Pvt. CLARENCE F. FREY, Headquarters Company, 316th Infantry, A. S. No. 1786371. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 7, 1918. Acting as runner, Pvt. Frey was sent from regimental headquarters to the front lines. On the way he was severely wounded by the fragment of a shell, but he continued on despite weakness from loss of blood and dazed from shock. He delivered his message before being evacuated. Home address, Vienna Fegley, sister, 305 North Eighth Street, Reading, Pa.

Pvt. HIRMAN G. PAUSTIAN, Company D, 316th Infantry, A. S. No. 3086394. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 7, 1918. Pvt. Paustian advanced ahead of his battalion during a heavy barrage trying to locate a small group of Americans, who had become lost. For two days and nights he carried messages from one shell hole to another, having no food or water during that period. His work was carried on under intense bombardment at all times, but with great courage he remained at his task, killing at least two enemy snipers. Home address, Elma Paustian, mother, 3871 East Sixty-second Street, Kansas City, Mo.

Pvt. (First Class) JOHN WILKINS, Machine Gun Company, 316th Infantry, A. S. No. 1787033. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 3 and 4, 1918. Repeatedly volunteering to act as runner, Pvt. Wilkins made several hazardous journeys from headquarters to the machine-gun positions, a distance of 500 meters, at

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

all times subjected to intense artillery bombardment. Home address, Mrs. Leah J. Wilkins, wife, 3138 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Corpl. CHARLES M. KIDD, Company E, 316th Infantry, A. S. No. 1786710. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 10, 1918. While his company was being held up by machine-gun fire, Corpl. Kidd led his squad, in spite of a severe leg wound, against the machine gun, killing the gunner, and clearing the way for the advance of his company. Home address, Rebecca Kidd, mother, New Freedom, Pa.

Pvt. AMERICO DIPASQUALE, Company G, 315th Infantry, A. S. No. 3110554 (deceased). For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 11, 1918. Pvt. Dipasquale volunteered his services as a connecting file, and during the course of operations was obliged to cross and recross fields swept by shell and machine-gun fire. His efforts were instrumental in keeping contact with the unit of his left. While he was thus engaged, Pvt. Dipasquale was killed. Next of kin, Signiora Felician Dipasquale, father, Introdacqua, Province of Daquila, Italy.

Second Lieut. JOHN T. OWENS, 315th Infantry (deceased). For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 4, 1918. After locating three machine-gun positions, Lieut. Owens put one of them out of action with an automatic rifle by killing the gunners and forcing the carriers to abandon the gun. He was killed by machine-gun fire while reorganizing his company after a local counterattack. Next of kin, Julia Owens, mother, 71 South Eleventh Street, Hartford, Conn.

Sergt. BERNARD F. SWEENEY, Headquarters Company, 315th Infantry, A. S. No. 178495. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant, France, October 30, 1918. On the night of October 31, and November 1, Sergt. Sweeney made a dozen trips to repair telephone wire broken by the continuous shelling of the area. Early the next morning he was wounded while still in the performance of his duty. Home address, B. F. Sweeney, father, 4020 North Fifth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pvt. WALTER O. GOODMAN, Company E, 315th Infantry, A. S. No. 3109805. For extraordinary heroism in action at Molleville Farm, France, November 7, 1918. Pvt. Goodman volunteered to carry wounded to the first-aid station through continuous shell fire. After he became too exhausted to carry more, he continued to help those who could walk with assistance. Home address, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Goodman, mother, 1408 East Palmer Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sergt. PAUL B. JENKINS, Headquarters Company, 315th Infantry, A. S. No. 1784119 (deceased). For extraordinary heroism in action near Gibercy, France, November 11, 1918. While installing a telephone line, his regiment started an attack. The enemy responded with a terrific barrage and before the communication was completed Sergt. Jenkins was in the midst of a heavy encounter. Bravely he remained at his post, endeavoring to establish telephone service, but was instantly killed by shell fire. Next of kin, Mrs. Eunice G. Strother, sister, Franklinton, Granville County, N. C.

Pvt. HULL F. LAWRENCE, Company K, 312th Infantry, A. S. No. 1736600. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 23, 1918. While his company was seeking shelter from a continuous rain of machine-gun bullets, Pvt. Lawrence voluntarily carried messages from his company commander, who was lying wounded under enemy observation, to battalion headquarters. He worked under heavy bombardment at all times, but showed remarkable courage and devotion to duty while thus engaged. Home address, Mrs. Lena Lawrence, mother, 11 Birks Place, Newark, N. J.

Sergt. JOSEPH C. ROWLEY, Company M, 311th Infantry, A. S. No. 1746465 (deceased). For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 25, 1918. Assisting his company commander in organizing positions and liaison, Sergt. Rowley showed great bravery and devotion to duty. Although wounded in the first combat with the enemy, he continued with his work, declining to be evacuated. While patrolling between outposts he was killed. Next of kin, Stultz Rouley, father, Port Norris, N. J.

Sergt. EDWARD J. WELSH, Company D, 311th Infantry, A. S. No. 2409727. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 19, 1918. After having received seven machine-gun wounds he refused

to go to the dressing station, remaining with his company and rendering valuable aid to both his platoon and company commander. Home address, Mrs. Margaret Eisenberg, sister, 1719 Carlton Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

First Sergt. JOHN H. FLING, Company I, 138th Infantry, A. S. No. 1453190. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cheppy, France, September 26 and 27, 1918. When his company commander was killed and his company left without officers, Sergt. Fling took command of the company, successfully withdrew it from the midst of machine-gun nests, reorganized it and continued the advance. He was severely wounded in the head next day, but insisted on remaining on duty with his company and advancing in the attack, notwithstanding the fact that the advance was over a gassed area and his wounds prevented his wearing a gas mask. Home address, J. C. Fling, father, 3327 College Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Pvt. (first class) BARNARD STONE, Company B, 138th Infantry, A. S. No. 1451493. For extraordinary heroism in action at Cheppy, France, September 26, 1918. In the face of machine-gun fire Pvt. Stone entered an enemy dugout alone, killed one German and captured six prisoners and two machine guns. Though he was twice wounded he remained on duty until the last day of the drive. After his wound was dressed, he left the hospital to join his company. Home address, Mrs. Margaret Stone, mother, 4557A Delmar Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

Pvt. ELMER P. RICHARDS, Company D, 354th Infantry, A. S. No. 2847865. For extraordinary heroism in action near Xammes, France, September 18, 1918. Knowing that, on account of the intense shelling, it would be impossible to supply the men in the front line with rations Pvt. Richards, in a wounded condition, procured a quantity of rations, and carrying them to the line through heavy shell fire, personally distributed to each man a portion. Home address, Mrs. Samuel C. Richards, mother, Padroni, Colo.

Maj. MAXON S. LOUGH, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 9, 1918. Although severely wounded Maj. Lough continued to lead his battalion to his objective and refused to be evacuated until his battalion was relieved. Home address, Mrs. Maxon S. Lough, wife, Fargo, N. Dak.

First Lieut. WILLIAM RYAN, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 9, 1918. Being severely wounded, Lieut. Ryan led his platoon through heavy shell and machine-gun fire, holding his command intact and capturing or destroying several machine guns. Home address, Miss Mona D. Ryan, sister, Wathena, Kans.

Sergt. ABE SHORT (deceased), Company H, 38th Infantry, A. S. No. 551605. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 8, 1918. Sergt. Short courageously led his platoon through a terrific barrage and silenced a machine-gun position which was enfilading the attacking line. This soldier was killed later in this action. Next of kin, M. J. Short, father, Aurora, Ark.

Sergt. JAMES E. FLOOD, Company F, 38th Infantry, A. S. No. 1988517. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 11, 1918. Sergt. Flood kept his platoon advancing under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire and although seriously wounded, continued in command until the objective was reached. Home address, Mrs. T. W. Polen, mother, 110 Miller Avenue, Denison, Ohio.

Sergt. FRANK MEYER (deceased), Company H, 38th Infantry, A. S. No. 551410. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 8, 1918. Sergt. Meyer courageously led his platoon through a terrific barrage and silenced a machine-gun position which was enfilading the attacking line. This soldier was killed later in this action. Next of kin, Miss Monzola Meyer, sister, Laner-ville, Ind.

First Lieut. C. W. TURNER (deceased), 308th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 6, 1918. Surrounded by enemy machine guns and snipers, and under heavy shell fire, Lieut. Turner refused to surrender, but held his position with extraordinary heroism and total disregard for his own life until he and all his detachment were killed. Next of kin, Mrs. Josephine Turner, wife, 2827 West Sixteenth Street, New York, N. Y.

Pvt. CLIFFORD BROWN, Company C, 308th Infantry, A. S. No. 1680660. For ex-

traordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 2-7, 1918. During the time when his company was isolated in the Argonne forest, and cut off from communication with friendly troops, Pvt. Brown, together with another soldier, volunteered to carry a message through the German lines, although he was aware that several unsuccessful attempts had been previously made by patrols, the members of which were either killed, wounded, or driven back. By his courage and determination he succeeded in delivering the message and brought relief to his battalion. Home address, Mrs. Eva Brown, mother, R. F. D. No. 64, Ashville, N. Y.

Pvt. STANISLAW KOSIKOWSKI, Company C, 308th Infantry, A. S. No. 1708153. For extraordinary heroism in action near Binarville, France, October 2-7, 1918. During the time when his company was isolated in the Argonne forest and cut off from communication with friendly troops, Pvt. Kosikowski, together with another soldier, volunteered to carry a message through the German lines, although he was aware that several unsuccessful attempts had been previously made by patrols and members of which were either killed, wounded, or driven back. By his courage and determination, he succeeded in delivering the message and brought relief to his battalion. Home address, Joseph Kosikowski, brother, 195 Hall Avenue, Maspeth, Long Island, N. Y.

Pvt. ALBERT C. PETERSON (deceased), Company B, 307th Infantry, No. 278805. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 15, 1918. Pvt. Peterson sacrificed his life in fearlessly going out in the face of machine-gun fire and attempting to rescue another soldier who had been mortally wounded. Next of kin, Louis C. Peterson, father, Stacy, Minn.

Pvt. HASTINS THOMAS, Company C, 21st Machine-Gun Battalion, No. 3086695. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vieville en Haye, France, November 1, 1918. Pvt. Thomas acted as a runner during offensive operations, and under severest enemy barrages, carrying messages to and from the front lines. Home address, Harrison Thomas, father, Crosby, Mo.

Pvt. (First Class) LLOYD KILPATRICK, Company C, 21st Machine Gun Battalion, No. 1160184. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vieville en Haye, France, November 1, 1918. Pvt. Kilpatrick acted as a runner during offensive operations and under severest barrages and carried important messages to and from the front lines. Home address, Clarence Kilpatrick, brother, Freemansburg, Pa.

Pvt. HARRY LEE NEWTON, Company C, 21st Machine Gun Battalion, No. 2662674. Pvt. Newton acted as runner during offensive operations, and under severest enemy barrages carried important messages to and from the front lines. Home address, Edward Newton, father, Whitehall, Ill.

Corpl. JOHN McLAUGHLIN, Company M, 165th Infantry, No. 91850. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sedan, France, November 7, 1918. After 10 of the 16 men of his patrol had been wounded and others scattered by machine-gun fire, Corpl. McLaughlin, with two other soldiers, continued on his mission. He located six guns and returned with valuable information, which was turned over to the troops relieving his regiment. This mission was carried out under continuous machine-gun fire. Home address, Miss Bessie McLaughlin, Manhattan State Hospital, Wards Island, N. Y.

Pvt. (First Class) MARTIN MATTHEW GILL, Company A, 65th Infantry, No. 89151. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. Displaying remarkable coolness and bravery, under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, Pvt. Gill volunteered in every way possible to assist in administering to the wounded. Going forward over hazardous area, he brought in a wounded comrade to a place of safety. Home address, Mrs. Margaret Gill, mother, 431 West Twenty-fourth Street, New York, N. Y.

Chaplain JAMES MATTHEW HANLEY, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villars sur Fere, France, July 28, 1918. Leaving his place of safety, Chaplain Hanley voluntarily faced the fire of artillery and machine guns, so that he could administer to the wounded. He disregarded advice of his commanding officer to cease exposing himself, and he remained, giving first aid, comforting, cheering, and hearing confessions of the dying. After he had been severely wounded, he was taken to the rear. Home

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

address, James Hanley, father, 1256 East Thirty-ninth Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Maj. MICHAEL A. KELLY, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. Maj. Kelly, because of having a very high fever, was ordered to the rear while conducting an attack against strong resistance. He refused, however, to be relieved, remaining in command for two days, after which time he collapsed, his sickness which resulted necessitating his remaining in the hospital for a period of over a month. Home address, Ellinor D. Kelly, 20 Lake Street, West Nutley, N. J.

Capt. CHARLES E. DE LARIO (deceased), 360th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 2, 1918. Wounded while leading his company in the advance, Capt. De Lario turned over the command to another officer and went to the rear for first aid. Upon reaching the aid station, he learned that his company was without officers, whereupon he immediately started back to the front, through heavy machine-gun fire, and was killed on the way. Next of kin, Mrs. Anna McKee, mother, 2207 Western Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.

Sergt. (First Class) WILLIAM ADAIR, Company C, 315th Field Signal Battalion, No. 2239367. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, October 24, 1918. After being severely gassed, Sergt. Adair stayed at his post and ran his telephone lines. Through a terrific artillery barrage he remained on duty, though he was blinded and could hardly talk, until his organization was relieved. Home address, Mrs. Lora Adair, mother, Fort Gibson, Okla.

Pvt. ADOLPH SWANSON, Company I, 357th Infantry, No. 2860023. For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Haut Chemins, France, September 29, 1918. Pvt. Swanson volunteered and accompanied Chaplain Charles D. Priest in going 600 yards beyond the front line and assisted him in carrying to safety a wounded man. Home address, Mrs. Ben Hill, sister, 6209 Sangamon Street, Chicago, Ill.

Pvt. (First Class) ROBERT M. BRECKENRIDGE (deceased), Company B, 305th Infantry, No. 1967824. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ferme de Belwir, France, October 29, 1918. Although severely wounded in the leg from shell fire, Pvt. Breckenridge, an automatic rifleman, continued in action, crawled forward for a distance of 100 yards to a position where he obtained a better field of fire, and assisted preventing any enemy party from taking a position on the company flank. In spite of his wound, Pvt. Breckenridge continued to use his weapon with great courage and skill until he was killed by enemy machine-gun fire. Next of kin, Amelia Wilson, mother, route 5, box 95, Hennessy, Okla.

Capt. ELMER HEARD, 360th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Grand Carré Ferme, France, November 1, 1918. After all the other officers of his company had been wounded Capt. Heard remained in command, though he had himself been severely wounded and was suffering from illness, courageously leading his men throughout two days and nights of severe fighting. Home address, Mrs. V. M. Heard, mother, Weeetka, Okla.

Chaplain CHARLES D. PRIEST (deceased), 358th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Haut Chemins, France, September 29, 1918. Chaplain Priest disregarded personal danger by going 600 yards beyond the front lines, and with the aid of a soldier carried back a wounded man to shelter. Next of kin, Mrs. Wilma Priest, 830 North La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.

Corpl. RUSSELL POLLARD, Company H, 305th Infantry, A. S. No. 1957745. For extraordinary heroism in action at Bois Frehaut, France, November 10, 1918. During the assault at Bois Frehaut Corpl. Pollard, a rifle grenadier, conducted his squad skillfully in firing on hostile machine guns until his rifle was broken. He then used his wire cutter with speed and skill under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, and although wounded in his right arm he continued to cut the wire with his left hand, and assisted his men in getting through it until ordered to the dressing station a second time by his company commander. Home address, Caroline Pollard, mother, Weatherford, Tex.

Pvt. (first class) EARL PURSLEY, Medical Detachment, 360th Infantry, A. S. No. 2170837. For extraordinary heroism in action near Lesseux, France, September 4, 1918. Pvt. Pursley voluntarily carried a wounded soldier from an exposed position under intense

enemy shell fire for a distance of 400 yards to the dressing station. He then immediately returned to the position and helped to dig out men who had been buried by the explosion of a shell. Home address, Earl Pursley, father, general delivery, Hickman, Ky.

Sergt. LOUIS SURDEZ, Company G, 60th Infantry, A. S. No. 2388729. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 16, 1918. Although wounded by shell fire a few minutes before his company took up the advance Sergt. Surdez led his platoon through 17 hours of shell fire, and by his exceptional example during the advance and consolidation of the new positions encouraged his men to their full duty in action. Home address, Mary Michelet, sister, 1516 High Street, Fantole, Colo.

Corpl. KENNETH BIRCHFIELD, Company B, 60th Infantry, A. S. No. 2383541. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. Pvt. Birchfield advanced alone upon a machine gun, which was holding up the platoon 150 yards in advance of his company, killed the gunner with the butt of his rifle, and forced two other gunners to surrender. Home address, Mrs. Jennie Birchfield, mother, Henderson, W. Va.

Sergt. JOSEPH P. LA JENNESSEE, Company D, 60th Infantry, A. S. No. 2382994. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. Sergt. La Jennessie retained the command of his platoon after he had received a severe gunshot wound in the leg, maintained the organization of his platoon under heavy fire, and directed it in the overcoming of several machine-gun positions. He consolidated his position on the line held by the company, and remained on post 36 hours until ordered evacuated on account of his wound. Home address, Joseph La Jennessie, father, Red Lake, Minn.

Capt. WILLIAM M. CARROLL, Jr., 315th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 29, 1918. Capt. Carroll with a sergeant of his company outflanked a machine-gun nest which was holding up their advance, shot one German noncommissioned officer who tried to escape, and captured two prisoners, the other occupants fleeing. The reduction of this machine-gun nest made it possible for the flank of the battalion to advance. Home address, William E. Carroll, father, Rutherford, N. J.

Corpl. JOSEPH W. KLAPETZKY, Ambulance Company, 304th Sanitary Train, A. S. No. 1789740. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 29, 1918. Corpl. Klapetzky went through heavy shell fire into a station which he knew contained a large quantity of ammunition in order to rescue two wounded German prisoners. He succeeded in carrying them to safety. Home address, Joseph E. Klapetzky, father, 617 Katherine Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Sergt. JAMES L. STONE, 314 Ambulance Company, 304th Sanitary Train, A. S. No. 1789441. For extraordinary heroism in action near Nantillois, France, September 29, 1918, to October 1, 1918. While on duty at the ambulance dressing station Sergt. Stone heard the report that there were several wounded men on a wooded hill exposed to enemy machine-gun fire. He volunteered and brought the wounded men in, which necessitated several trips under heavy fire. On many more occasions during the fighting around Montfaucon he exposed himself to the enemy fire in rescuing the wounded. Home address, William E. Stone, father, 1224 Tripitt Street, Owensboro, Ky.

Pvt. THEODORE WALSH, Battery A, 10th Field Artillery, (A. S. No. 1038068.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Eugene, France, July 15, 1918. Engaged in maintaining liaison between the artillery and the infantry, Pvt. Walsh was wounded in the arm while carrying an important message. He completed his mission, however, before securing first-aid treatment and immediately afterward returned to duty. Home address, Harry P. Walsh, brother, 530 Larma Street, Chicago, Ill.

Pvt. HENRY DANIEL, Battery A, 10th Field Artillery, (A. S. No. 1038087.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Eugene, France, July 16, 1918. Pvt. Daniel repeatedly volunteered and carried important messages four kilometers through heavy shell fire near the enemy lines. On one trip he found a wounded soldier and carried him through an enemy barrage to the dressing station. Home address, Anton Daniel, father, Arle, Nebr.

Pvt. DANIEL C. SHROY, Headquarters Company, 10th Field Artillery, (A. S. No.

1193798.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Courboin, France, July 15, 1918. Pvt. Shroy repeatedly volunteered and carried messages over areas heavily bombarded with gas and high-explosive shells, until he was gassed and forced to go to an aid station. Home address, Mrs. Carrie Catherine Shroy, mother, 128 Anna Street, Middletown, Pa.

Pvt. SYLVESTER PHILLIPS (deceased), Battery E, 10th Field Artillery, (A. S. No. 107180.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Greves Farm, France, July 14, 1918. Pvt. Phillips was acting as telephone operator at a gun in a detached position, when all the crew became casualties. With another soldier, he courageously continued to fire the piece under the heaviest bombardment, until it was struck by a shell and he was killed. Next of kin, Mrs. Mary Phillips, mother, 1117 Walker Street, Des Moines, Iowa.

Pvt. WALTER J. KLEIBER (deceased), Battery E, 10th Field Artillery, (A. S. No. 107175.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Greves Farm, France, July 14, 1918. Pvt. Kleiber was acting as telephone operator at a gun in a detached position, when all the crew became casualties. With another soldier, he courageously continued to fire the piece under the heaviest bombardment until it was struck by a shell and he was killed. Next of kin, Mrs. Laura Kleiber, mother, Whiting, Ind.

Pvt. WILLES RODGERS, Company M, 130th Infantry, (A. S. No. 1385026.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Consenvoye, France, October 10, 1918. Although suffering painfully from an infected hand, Pvt. Rodgers acted as stretcher bearer while his company was in action. He made five trips to the dressing stations, a total distance of about 25 miles, and was under shell fire at all stages of his journey. Home address, Nathaniel Rodgers, father, Argenta, Ill.

Corpl. JOHN H. LOOMIS, Company F, 311th Infantry, (A. S. No. 1738027.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, October 23, 1918. Corpl. Loomis volunteered to lead a three-man patrol on a reconnaissance of enemy positions. After one of his men had been wounded, he continued on with the other one and gained the information sought. Being wounded on the return trip by fire from machine guns, he was forced to remain under cover until night, when he located his other wounded man and returned under cover of darkness with valuable information. Home address, Chas. W. Loomis, brother, 167 Queen Street, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada.

First Lieut. GEORGE H. YARBOROUGH, Jr. (deceased), 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Belleau, France, June 23, 1918. Lieut. Yarbrough displayed exceptional bravery when his platoon was in a support position under intense artillery fire, by moving from one shell hole to another in the open and steadying his men. After making one trip over his line he was wounded by an exploding shell, but refused aid until he saw that the wounded soldiers with him had been treated and taken to shelter. He later died of his wounds. Next of kin, Mrs. George H. Yarbrough, mother, Mullins, S. C.

Pvt. JOSEPH H. ROBERGE (deceased), Headquarters Company, 308th Infantry, (A. S. No. 1748922.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Juvin, France, October 13, 1918. Pvt. Roberge displayed remarkable courage in laying and repairing a telephone line under such intense artillery and machine-gun fire that the line was ultimately abandoned. He has since been killed in action. Next of kin, Mrs. Louise Roberge, wife, 15 Notre Dame Avenue, Manchester, N. H.

Pvt. JAMES E. HOLDEN, Headquarters Company, 312th Infantry, (A. S. No. 1754094.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Limey, France (September 20, 1918). Undaunted by heavy shell fire, Pvt. Holden, a runner between brigade and regiment headquarters, delivered an important message, walking and crawling through a wood which was being so heavily bombarded with gas and high-explosive shells that it had been evacuated. He returned to his post after delivering his message, through the same severe fire. Home address, Mrs. Sarah A. Holden, mother, 150 Passaic Avenue, Newark, N. J.

First Lieut. MARVIN JAMES MENEFFEE, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Molleville Farm, France, October 12, 1918, while in charge of a 37-mm. gun section in advance of the assaulting troops, Lieut. Meneffee displayed unusual courage by operating the gun himself after his gunners had been killed, thereby reducing

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

a machine-gun nest which had been holding up the line. Home address, James R. Menefee, Luray, Va.

Pvt. JONATHAN LAYER, Battery B, 10th Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 1038310.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Eugene, France, July 14, 1918. Pvt. Layer continued on duty, repairing breaks in telephone line, even after being severely wounded and almost unconscious. Home address, Mrs. Ethel Freeman, friend, 605 Merchant Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sergt. JAMES ERNEST KARNES, Company D, 117th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1807595.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Estrees, France, October 8, 1918. During an advance, Sergt. Karnes's company was held up by a machine gun, which was enflading the line. Accompanied by another member of his company, he advanced against this position and succeeded in reducing the nest by killing three and capturing seven of the enemy and their guns. Home address, Mrs. Emily Karnes, mother, 2501 North Broadway Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn.

Pvt. CHARLES E. SIMPSON, Company A, 310th Machine Gun Battalion. (A. S. No. 1811496.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 5, 1918. With two other soldiers, Pvt. Simpson voluntarily left a place of safety, went forward 40 meters under machine-gun fire in plain view of the enemy, and rescued another soldier, who had been blinded by a machine-gun bullet and was helplessly staggering about. Home address, Fred Simpson, father, Great Bend, Pa.

Pvt. BENJAMIN G. STANKUNOS, Company B, 310th Machine Gun Battalion. (A. S. No. 2301304.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 5, 1918. With two other soldiers, Pvt. Stankunos voluntarily left a place of safety, went forward 40 meters under machine-gun fire in plain view of the enemy, and rescued another soldier, who had been blinded by a machine-gun bullet and was helplessly staggering about. Home address, Mrs. Ameley Stankunos, mother, 1770 West Wood Street, Shamokin, Pa.

Pvt. DWIGHT LEMON, Company B, 310th Machine Gun Battalion. (A. S. No. 3107539.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 8, 1918. When his comrades, many of whom were wounded, were suffering for want of water, Pvt. Lemon took their canteens and went 200 meters to the rear under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, where he filled the canteens at a spring and returned through the intense fire under direct observation of machine gunners and snipers. Home address, Mrs. Thersie D. Lemon, mother, Linton, Ind.

Pvt. (First Class) EUGENE F. SAUNDERS, Company F, 115th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1285175.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 8, 1918. Pvt. Saunders carried a wounded comrade through a terrific machine-gun and artillery barrage to a place of safety and thereby saved his life, although risking his own in the exploit. Home address, James J. Saunders, father, 921 Fourth Street NE., Washington, D. C.

First Lieut. ARTIE E. BOLTON, Company H, 115th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de la Grande, Montagne, France, October 10, 1918. Having been ordered to take up his position on the final objective, Lieut. Bolton made a personal reconnaissance of his company front line, during which time he was subjected to the artillery fire of both friendly and enemy guns and machine guns directed on his position. He again went out on the same mission and captured two prisoners who were carrying a machine gun. Home address, Sidney R. Bolton, Norwood, Va.

Second Lieut. HARRY B. LIGGETT, Company A, 122d Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Chaume, France, October 10, 1918. Leading his platoon under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, Lieut. Liggett launched an attack on two enemy machine-gun nests. Accompanied by one soldier he silenced the fire from one nest with rifle fire, and directed the fire of his platoon so that the other nest was destroyed. He was severely wounded in this action. Home address, Mrs. C. B. Liggett, 2707 Kenwood Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.

Pvt. HARRY B. CLEMENTSON, Company A, 305th Infantry. (A. S. No. 3130713.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Caree Four de Meurssons, France, September 27, 1918. After his company had taken shelter from the enflading machine-gun and

trench-mortar fire, Pvt. Clementson, accompanied by two other soldiers, crawled out, in the face of a machine-gun barrage, to the aid of wounded comrades, thus saving the lives of at least two of his companions. Home address, Mrs. Hanna Clementson, mother, Eagle Bend, Minn.

Pvt. BATISTA MARAGLIA, Company L, 305th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1681474.) For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 1, 1918. Seeing a runner of his platoon lying helpless from a broken leg, in front of an enemy machine gun, Pvt. Maraglia volunteered and went to his aid, making his way through direct fire for a distance of 75 yards and returning with his wounded comrade. Home address, Mrs. Barbara Maraglia, mother, Canton Street, Stoughton, Mass.

Pvt. (First Class) ALBERT J. DREES, Machine Gun Company, 864th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2265799.) For extraordinary heroism in action in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, France, September 26-29, 1918. Seriously wounded by shrapnel, Pvt. Drees refused evacuation, but remained with his gun team for three days, rendering great assistance through terrific encounters. His sufferings finally necessitated his removal to the hospital. Home address, Charles J. Drees, brother, 3430 McKinley Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.

Pvt. (First Class) FRANK SEMBERTRANT, Machine Gun Company, 363d Infantry. (A. S. No. 2262922.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Waereghem, Belgium, October 31, 1918. Having set up his gun in the open near the enemy wire, at a range of less than 200 meters from the enemy and in the face of direct machine-gun fire, Pvt. Sembertrant offered a most stubborn resistance to the enemy despite the fact that his sergeant had been killed and his gun damaged by the heavy fire. He continued until one gunner had been killed and the fire from another gun silenced. Home address, Miss Rose Sembertrant, sister, 271 Collingwood Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Sergt. JOHN A. BELL, Machine Gun Company, 363d Infantry. (A. S. No. 2780031.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Waereghem, Belgium, October 31, 1918. Sergt. Bell showed great devotion to duty and extreme bravery under fire, when he refused to leave the field until ordered to do so after his arm had been so badly wounded that amputation was necessary. Next of kin, Mrs. Kathylene Bell, mother, 1010 White Street, Champaign, Ill.

First Lieut. ALFRED W. GARDNER (deceased), 305th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 3, 1918. Attacking enemy machine-gun nest, Lieut. Gardner displayed the highest courage when he led his company up a steep slope in the face of murderous fire. Before he could accomplish his objective he was killed. Next of kin, Mrs. Mary E. Gardner, mother, 325 West Twenty-ninth Street, New York City.

Pvt. REGINALD SCOTT, Company L, 305th Infantry. (A. S. No. 3134334.) For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 3, 1918. Although himself severely wounded, Pvt. Scott assisted in caring for wounded comrades, refusing aid until all others had received treatment. In the performance of his duties he carried a message through an area which was under heavy machine-gun fire and constant hand-grenade bombing. Home address, Mrs. Carol Scott, wife, Lone, Wash.

Capt. VICTOR HEINTZ, 147th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Clerges, France, September 29, 1918. Hearing a call for help from a severely wounded soldier, Capt. Heintz immediately left his place of shelter and crawled through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire to the side of the man and carried him to a place of safety. Home address, M. G. Heintz, brother, Evanston Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Pvt. ERNEST G. BOZENHART (deceased), Medical Detachment, 147th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1543504.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Ivovry, France, September 20, 1918, making his way through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, Pvt. Bozenhart rendered valuable medical treatment to the wounded and assisted in bringing the men to safety and forwarding them to a first-aid station. In the performance of his duties he was shortly afterwards killed. Next of kin Geo. Bozenhart, father, 1102 Baker Street, Toledo, Ohio.

Pvt. WALTER GRIFFITH, Company G, 16th Infantry. (A. S. No. 43226.) For extraor-

dinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 4, 1918. Pvt. Griffith was delivering a message to the front line when he encountered an enemy machine gun firing on our front line troops from the rear. He crawled to the emplacement and silenced the fire from the gun by killing both gunners. Home address, John Griffith, father, Hitchens, Ky.

Second Lieut. THEODORE K. BUSHNELL, Second Machine-gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Fléville, France, October 5, 1918. Lieut. Bushnell showed exceptional bravery by remaining with his platoon after being wounded. He refused evacuation until he received a second wound, the nature of which demanded his immediate return to the rear. Home address, Geo. A. Bushnell, father, 1361 Fillmore Street, Denver, Colo.

First Sergt. CLYDE O. CURTIS, Company C, 10th Infantry. (A. S. No. 43092.) For extraordinary heroism in action south of Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. Leading his platoon against an enemy battery in the face of direct fire, Sergt. Curtis personally killed the gunner, and, with the aid of his men, either killed or wounded the entire crew, thus preventing further casualties on his troops. Home address, Mrs. Susan Curtis, mother, Stella, Nebr.

First Sergt. ROBERT O. BAUGHN, Company G, 16th Infantry. (A. S. No. 43098.) For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 4, 1918, during offensive operations, Sergt. Baughn carried important messages across fire-swept territory, continuing with this work until seriously wounded. Home address, Mrs. Martha F. Guy, Calhoun, Ky.

Capt. WILLIAM R. McMORRIS, Company M, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 4, 1918, Capt. McMorris directed the advance of his company through an intense artillery barrage and against heavy machine-gun fire. When the battalion commander had been wounded he assumed command of the battalion and led it to its objective, after which he consolidated the new position. While personally resisting an enemy counterattack he was wounded. Home address, William N. McMorris, father, Bay City, Mich.

Corpl. LEO J. LAVOIE (deceased), Company D, 16th Infantry. (A. S. No. 42517.) For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 9, 1918. Corpl. Lavoie led his squad against an enemy machine gun, which was causing severe losses on his company. His journey was made through a very difficult terrain and under deadly fire, but his mission was accomplished without the loss of a man. Later in the day he was killed while leading his squad. Next of kin, Mrs. Margaret Lavoie, mother, 29 Wainouch Street, Lowell, Mass.

Sergt. JOHN RAMPSCH, Company G, 16th Infantry. (A. S. No. 4295.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 19, 1918. During offensive operations near Soissons, Sergt. Rampsch was severely wounded in the neck, but continued to lead his platoon until forced to retire from loss of blood. Home address, Mrs. Mary Rampsch, mother, 4608 South Wood Street, Chicago, Ill.

Second Lieut. HERBERT W. WHISENANT, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918. While advancing with his platoon, Lieut. Whisenant, after he was so severely wounded that he was unable to continue so encouraged and inspired his men that they won a decided victory and captured many men and guns. His wound resulted in the loss of a leg. Home address, Mrs. Rosa E. Whisenant, mother, 1709 Congress Avenue, Austin, Tex.

First Lieut. JAMES F. STRAIN, Company B, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Very, France, September 27, 1918. Although severely wounded himself, Lieut. Strain crawled through heavy fire to the side of his commanding officer, and taking the latter on his back brought him to safety. He then took command of the company, and, except for a visit to the first-aid station, remained throughout the entire operation. Home address, Mrs. James F. Strain, wife, 721 Parallel Street, Atchison, Kans.

Corpl. AUGUSTINE C. KELLY, Battery B, 122d Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 1375600.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, October 29, 1918. Corpl. Kelly voluntarily proceeded to a point within 150 meters of the enemy, where he remained for more than an hour, securing valuable information regarding the enemy's position and

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

activity. During all this time he was subjected to severe shell, machine gun, and snipers' fire, being wounded by a shell while returning to our lines. Home address: Mrs. Albert F. Church, mother, Laurel, Miss.

Sergt. CHARLES HICKOK, Headquarters Company, 122d Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 1375262.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 1, 1918. Commanding an artillery liaison detail, Sergt. Hickok succeeded, after many attempts, in laying a telephone line through a heavy enemy barrage and opening up communication between infantry and artillery. Just as he reached a point where his line was connected with the Infantry Sergt. Hickok was severely wounded. Home address: Charles H. Hickok, father, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Pvt. CABL LEE, Company D, 117th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2154320.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Molsin, France, October 17, 1918. Having become separated from their company in a smoke barrage, Pvt. Lee and Corpl. Henry W. Cardwell found themselves face to face with a party of the enemy. Pvt. Lee brought his automatic rifle to his shoulder and attempted to fire, but the gun was jammed and would not shoot. Seeing themselves covered by the gun and not knowing its condition, the Germans threw up their hands, and while Pvt. Lee kept the rifle at his shoulder Corpl. Cardwell rounded up the Germans and disarmed them. Their ruse resulted in the capture of 12 of the enemy, comprising three machine-gun crews. Next of kin: Gilbert Lee, brother, Osage, Iowa.

Pvt. IVAN S. KAY (deceased), Company L, 863d Infantry. (A. S. No. 3128362.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Waerghem, Belgium, October 31, 1918. When the progress of two front-line companies had been held up by intense machine-gun fire and the enemy had begun to close in on our forces Pvt. Kay, although in an exposed position, checked the advance of the enemy with rifle grenades until he was killed. His act made possible the renewal of the advance by the two companies. Next of kin: George W. Kay, father, Route No. 8, Little Falls, Minn.

Pvt. (First Class) RUFUS W. WARREN, Headquarters Company, 360th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2244006.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, November 1, 1918. Although wounded in the leg and hand, Pvt. Warren insisted on advancing with his unit. In addition to his equipment, he carried a trench mortar barrel, the extra weight proving a severe strain on account of his wounds. After receiving two more wounds from shrapnel, he crawled alone to the dressing station, refusing proffered help. Next of kin: Henry C. Warren, father, R. F. D. No. 1, Douglas, Tex.

Sergt. WILLIAM H. WILLIAMSON, Company M, 108th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1215898.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bonssoy, France, September 29, 1918. Sergt. Williamson, in charge of a combat patrol, successfully accomplished his mission under heavy shell and machine-gun fire, after three-fourths of his patrol had been killed or wounded. In the same engagement, he successfully reorganized his company, after all the officers were killed or wounded, and led it in effective combat. Home address: James Williamson, father, 176 Van Anden Street, Auburn, N. Y.

Sergt. MORRIS AAMODT, Company K, 148th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2061663.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Heurne, Belgium, November 3, 1918. Sergt. Aamodt advanced alone through violent artillery fire to reconnoiter the new position to be occupied by his company beyond the L'Escout River. He made the reconnaissance and returned with valuable information for his company commander, but was wounded while advancing to the new position with his company. Next of kin: Mrs. Anna Aamodt, mother, 458 Herschel Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.

Pvt. FRANK W. RYAN, Headquarters Company, 122d Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 1375348.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Nouart, France, November 1-9, 1918. Maintaining a telephone line three kilometers long over a period of eight days, Pvt. Ryan was under a terrific bombardment during the whole period, keeping communication under circumstances which called for the greatest courage and determination. He had no relief, and was at one time without rations for 48 hours. Home address: Mrs. Julia Ryan, mother, 1212 Eddy Street, Chicago, Ill.

Pvt. DALE W. LLOYD, Headquarters Company, 28th Infantry. (A. S. No. 56128.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Ex-

ermont, France, October 5-11, 1918. Advancing with front line units, Pvt. Lloyd established observation posts under heavy and continuous shell and machine-gun fire. Although suffering from wounds, he remained at his post and rendered valuable reports regarding the progress of the battle. Next of kin: Mrs. Mary A. Lloyd, Marenzo, Ohio.

Pvt. EUGENE M. ASHCRAFT, Company E, 28th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1565755.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Exermont, France, October 6, 1918. Responding to a call for volunteers, Pvt. Ashcraft proceeded 400 yards ahead of his platoon to ascertain the location of the enemy. The mission was accomplished through an extremely heavy fire, but Pvt. Ashcraft, after obtaining his information, successfully returned over the same ground, and made his report to the platoon commander. Next of kin: Mrs. Elizabeth Ashcraft, mother, 808 North I Street, Richmond, Ind.

Pvt. (First Class) GEORGE H. BURCHILL, Battery C, 122d Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 1855803.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Very, France, September 20, 1918. Though suffering from illness, Pvt. Burchill volunteered and performed valiant service as a telephone operator under heavy shell fire. Later he went out alone through shell fire to repair the telephone line, which had been broken in several places by shells. Home address, Miss Catherine L. Burchill, sister, 7067 Hilldale Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Pvt. (First Class) HARVEY M. HOPP, Battery C, 122d Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 1375816.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 20, 1918. Under fire from enemy artillery, machine guns, and snipers, Pvt. Hopp crawled out in the open to within 50 meters of a hostile position, remaining there several hours and returning with valuable information concerning the enemy's movements. Home address, Harry W. Hopp, father, 225 Linden Avenue, Wilmette, Ill.

Corpl. HAROLD D. RED, Headquarters Battery A, 122d Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 1875415.) For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Bantheville, France, October 30, 1918. Under heavy shell fire, Corpl. Red crawled 200 meters to a shell hole in order to draw a sketch of the enemy's position. Home address, Mrs. Robert W. Haynie, sister, Abilene, Tex.

Corpl. GORDON V. KELLOGG, Headquarters Battery A, 122d Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 1375419.) For extraordinary heroism in action near the Bois de Bantheville, France, October 30, 1918. Having been sent on a reconnaissance, Corpl. Kellogg reached the enemy lines and returned with information of great value. Home address, Lyman L. Kellogg, father, 6918 Dorchester Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Maj. ANDREW D. BRUCE, 4th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vierz, France, July 7-18, 1918, and near Blanc Mont October 3-4, 1918. On the night of July 17-18, Maj. Bruce made a personal reconnaissance ahead of his troops through heavy flanking machine-gun fire. He pushed forward to the outpost lines through heavy artillery and machine-gun fire to keep in touch with all his platoon. On October 3-4 he made a personal reconnaissance on the left flank of his division through heavy shell fire and continual sniping and gained information which enabled him to well place his battalion and cover an exposed flank. Home address, Mrs. C. B. Cronwell, mother, 80 Center Street, Pittsfield, Mass.

Pvt. EDWARD SITTLER, Company C, 341st Machine Gun Battalion. (A. S. No. 2855903.) For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois de Bantheville, France, October 24, 1918. Although himself severely wounded in the leg by shell fire, Pvt. Sittler did not report for medical attention until he had given first aid and assisted in carrying other wounded soldiers to the first-aid station, a distance of 6 kilometers. After all of his comrades had received attention, he had his own wounds dressed and was evacuated to the hospital. Next of kin, Miss Emma Sittler, sister, Merna, Nebr.

Second Lieut. (now First Lieut.) WASHINGTON REED, First Battalion, 60th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Pont à Mousson, France, September 25, 1918. Wounded severely in the knee while leading his company in action, Lieut. Reed refused first aid and continued to his objective 500 yards away. Here he organized the position under intense shell fire by the

enemy. When ordered to withdraw, he used the stretcher, which had been sent for him, to carry back a dead soldier of his company. Next of kin, Mrs. James W. Reed, mother, in care of A. M. Taylor, Wayne, Pa.

Chaplain JOHN J. BRADY, United States Navy, attached to 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chateau-Thierry, France, June, 1918. Chaplain Brady made two complete tours of the front line under severe fire, carried on his duties as chaplain with untiring service and ministered to the men of the regiment under unusually trying circumstances. He continually exposed himself to carry cigarettes to men of the line who had no opportunity to get them otherwise. Home address, Mrs. James J. Brady, mother, 2019 Morris Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Pvt. (First Class) THOMAS H. MORRIS, 316th Infantry. (A. S. No. 8111287.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 30, 1918. Although severely wounded in the thigh Pvt. Morris continued to carry messages from the line to battalion headquarters, exposed at all times to terrific machine-gun fire. Home address, Craddock T. Morris, father, 300 School Street, Scranton, Pa.

Corpl. GUY M. HABECKER, Company I, 316th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1786483.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 4-6, 1918. While performing the duties of supply sergeant, Corpl. Habecker succeeded in getting food to his company which was holding the outpost line. He led carrying parties through heavy shell fire, bringing hot coffee and bread to the men. On one occasion he made the journey unaided, taking with him a large quantity of bread. Home address, William E. Habecker, father, Kadesville, Pa.

Pvt. WILLIAM E. CUFF, deceased, Machine Gun Company No. 2, 370th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1402324.) For extraordinary heroism in action at Mont des Singes, France, September 28, 1918. Pvt. Cuff carried important messages for his regimental commander, constantly exposing himself to heavy artillery and machine-gun fire until he was killed. Next of kin, Mrs. Emma Cuff, mother, Eckman, W. Va.

Pvt. (first class) NATHANIEL C. WHITE (deceased), Company F, 370th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1502540.) For extraordinary heroism in action at Vauxaillon, France, September 19, 1918. Pvt. White, while acting as company runner, exposed himself constantly to intense enemy machine-gun and artillery fire, and was killed while in the performance of his duty. Next of kin, Nathaniel Jones, uncle, 514 East Thirty-sixth Street, Chicago, Ill.

Pvt. JAMES FUQUAY, Company H, 370th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1402857.) For extraordinary heroism in action at Guilleminet farm, France, September 28, 1918. When Pvt. Fuquay, an automatic rifleman, was stationed at a particularly dangerous location, his rifle became jammed, whereupon he took it apart, remedied the trouble, and again put it into operation. While doing this, he was wounded in the left arm, but refused first aid, continuing to serve his piece and direct the fire on the enemy positions until completely exhausted from loss of blood. Next of kin, Mattie Fuquay, mother, 104 Eleventh Street, Mounds, Ill.

Pvt. ARTHUR J. YOUNG, Medical Detachment, 6th Infantry. (A. S. No. 795010.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 16, 1918. Although wounded by a machine-gun bullet, Pvt. Young carried four comrades to a shell hole through terrific shell and machine-gun fire and dressed their wounds. He then carried them to a place of safety in the rear of our lines. Next of kin, W. H. Young, father, 1114 West Eighteenth Street, Erie, Pa.

Pvt. PATRICK J. MORAN, 81st Company, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 79100.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 15, 1918. Passing from one gun to another, at all times exposing himself to great danger, carrying ammunition and encouraging his comrades, Pvt. Moran showed great devotion to duty. When his company commander had become seriously wounded, he left his place of shelter and carried him to a first-aid station. Next of kin, Mrs. Catherine Moran, mother, Aberdeen, Wash.

Second Lieut. GEORGE BOWER, 81st Company, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France,

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

September 15, 1918. Aiding an infantry platoon, which had been forced to withdraw because of heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, Lieut. Bower, while suffering from severe wounds, kept his guns in position, consolidating his location, and preventing the danger of an enemy counterattack. Next of kin, George R. Bower, father, Torresdale, Philadelphia, Pa.

Capt. ELDRIDGE G. CHAPMAN, 5th Machine Gun Battalion, attached 1st Battalion, 9th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Thiaucourt, France, September 12, 1918. During a heavy enemy counterattack, Capt. Chapman remained constantly in front of his company, directing their fire and encouraging their efforts. His bravery was mainly responsible in preventing the enemy's advance and the taking of his position. Home address, Mrs. E. G. Chapman, mother, 979 South Downing Street, Denver, Colo.

Pvt. CROSSLEY HOLROYD (deceased), Company B, 109th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1235327.) For extraordinary heroism in action on July 16, 1918, near St. Arnan, France. Pvt. Holroyd voluntarily left the shelter of his trench and went into machine-gun and artillery fire three times to rescue wounded comrades 100 yards away. Next of kin, Sam Holroyd, father, 27 Lingwood Road, Girlington, Bradford, Yorkshire, England.

Second Lieut. JOHN J. BURKE, 165th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-sur-Fere, France, July 27-28, 1918. Lieut. Burke was instructed by his regimental commander to take four men and locate the position of the assaulting battalion. Upon leaving regimental headquarters he was severely wounded but continued on his mission in the face of unusually heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. He succeeded in locating the battalion only after four hours' search, constantly under fire, whereupon he returned and reported to his regimental commander. Home address, Mrs. Patrick Collins, cousin, 55 Main Street, Cranford, N. J.

Capt. B. F. HEWIT (deceased), 311th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 28-29, 1918. Capt. Hewit led his men into battle with such fearlessness and valor that he was at all times able to reorganize and continue forward under most difficult circumstances. Although wounded, he remained in command, always being under terrific shell and machine-gun fire, but not until he had received a second wound did he relinquish his command. While being taken from the field he received a third wound. Next of kin, Oliver Hartley Hewit, father, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Sergt. GEORGE G. SIBOLD, Machine Gun Company, 116th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1290307.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Consenvoye, France, October 10, 1918. After his platoon commander had become a casualty, and while he was suffering from gas poisoning, Sergt. Sibold led his platoon forward and reported to his company commander, after which he fell from exhaustion. Home address, Mrs. George G. Sibold, Sixth Avenue SW., Roanoke, Va.

Capt. ARTHUR D. MARSH (deceased), 113th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12, 1918. Refusing to relinquish command of his company, even though suffering from illness, Capt. Marsh led them up a road under a most terrific bombardment, and, while assisting a wounded man to safety, he was killed. Next of kin, Mrs. Arthur D. Marsh, wife, 208 Orange Street, Newark, N. J.

Corpl. ELI SHAPIRO, Company D, 132d Infantry. (A. S. No. 1390873.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Forges, France, September 26, 1918. After having been severely wounded, Corpl. Shapiro continued to lead his squad during the entire attack which lasted several hours, and he remained until his objective had been reached and his squad sheltered. Home address, Abraham Shapiro, father, 1833 South St. Louis Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

First Lieut. ROBERT G. WAITE, 7th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel Woods, France, October 11, 1918. Although shot through the arm, Lieut. Waite, with his company, charged a machine-gun nest. His attempt being unsuccessful, he reformed his company and again attacked, this time silencing the nest and capturing it. Home address, J. G. Waite, 70 Peach Tree Street, Atlanta, Ga.

Pvt. (First Class) WALTER F. BURKE, Medical Detachment, 311th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2412662.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Vieville-en-Haye, France, Septem-

ber 25-26, 1918. During an extreme shelling Pvt. Burke cared for the wounded, although exposed at all times to the hazard of the rain of shells. He was stunned by the concussion of a high-explosive shell, which killed men on both sides of him, but he continued until ordered to the aid post. He volunteered and returned to the lines to relieve a comrade who had fallen from exhaustion. Home address, Mrs. Mary C. Burke, mother, 362 Main Street, Orange, N. J.

Pvt. WILLIAM C. CARTER, Company F, 311th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2418011.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Grandpre, France, November 1, 1918. While the advance of his company was being held up by hostile machine-gun fire Pvt. Carter worked his way around the enemy's flank, and, although exposed to sniper fire, he charged the nest, and by the effective use of his chaucut rifle captured that nest and the one on the right. His action made possible the further advance of his company and the capture of 47 more prisoners. Home address, Mrs. Norman Carter, wife, Auburn, Ill.

First Lieut. RICHARD J. WALSH, Dental Corps, 303d Engineers. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marcq, France, October 18, 1918. Voluntarily acting as battalion medical officer, Lieut. Walsh, although severely gassed, administered first aid to injured men under heavy shell fire. He worked constantly until all the wounded were removed to places of safety. Home address, F. P. Walsh, father, 232 South Forty-first Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pvt. (First Class) ANTHONY BUONOMO, Company F, 310th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2451073.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Chevrières, France, October 19, 1918. Pvt. Buonomo was voluntarily acting as guide on a reconnaissance with an officer, when the latter was severely wounded by a bursting shell. Having himself been struck by a shell fragment, he disregarded his own injuries, but immediately bandaged the officer's wound and assisted him to the dressing station 800 meters away across an open field swept by shell fire. He then volunteered to return to division headquarters through intense artillery fire to report that the reconnaissance had not yet been completed. Home address, Mrs. Rocco Buonomo, mother, 749 Bergen Street, New York City.

Pvt. (First Class) GEORGE V. ROSENBERGER, Medical Detachment, 311th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2411026.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Vieville-en-Haye, France, September 25-26, 1918. Pvt. Rosenberger, with another soldier, had advanced to an exposed position and then was administering first aid to a wounded man, when suddenly surrounded and captured by a party of the enemy. While being taken toward the German lines Pvt. Rosenberger and his companion attacked their captors and succeeded in freeing themselves, at the same time capturing two Germans, whom they brought to battalion headquarters, together with the wounded man. Home address, Mrs. J. B. Rosenberger, mother, Bloomsbury, N. J.

Second Lieut. JOHN A. BACHMAN (deceased), 308th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, September 26, 1918. During an early morning raid Lieut. Bachman attempted to place two guns in position, when the enemy opened a terrific barrage. He was ordered to shelter on the slope of the hill, and, after his men had taken refuge there, he went back to determine whether or not all of his men had found shelter. In passing through the heavy barrage he was hit by a shell and instantly killed. Next of kin, F. A. Bachman, 248 Schuele Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Maj. SHADWORTH O. BEASLEY (deceased), Medical Corps, 76th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Petit Bordeaux Woods, France, July 14-16, 1918. During the entire action Maj. Beasley braved the danger of continuous shell fire by constantly searching for wounded and administering treatment. Home address, Winefield Dorn, attorney, Merchants' Exchange Building, San Francisco, Cal.

Maj. CASEY H. HAYES, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at Greves Farm, France, July 15, 1918. Maj. Hayes, then on duty as battalion adjutant, assumed command during the absence of the battalion commander. Communication between battalion headquarters and the batteries had been cut off by an enemy bombardment of the greatest intensity, but this officer, in entire disregard for his own safety, went to each battery position and gave orders,

the execution of which aided materially in stopping the German advance at a critical moment. Home address, Mrs. Casey H. Hayes, wife, Lemon Grove, Cal.

First Lieut. ROBERT G. MERRICK, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at Courboin, France, July 14-15, 1918. After the members of his telephone detail had been pressed into service as runners under a hostile bombardment so severe that telephone communication could not be maintained, Lieut. Merrick volunteered to drive an ambulance. He made three trips under terrific shell fire to evacuate wounded from Greves Farm. Home address, Dr. S. K. Merrick, father, 824 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

First Lieut. HARRY H. NEUBERGER, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action at Courboin, France, July 14-15, 1918. Lieut. Neuberger volunteered and assisted another officer in driving an ambulance, making three trips to Greves Farm under the most intense shell fire. He continued to assist in the evacuation of the wounded, even after being gassed. Home address, Mrs. Benno Neuberger, mother, 55 East Seventy-fourth Street, New York City.

Second Lieut. W. G. DUNNINGTON, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Eugene, France, July 14-15, 1918. Wounded and gassed while directing the fire of one platoon of his company under terrific bombardment, Lieut. Dunnington refused to be relieved. Although the area surrounding his position was heavily saturated with gas, he removed his gas mask in order that he could make his commands heard above the roar of the guns. Home address, Walter G. Dunnington, father, Farmville, Va.

Second Lieut. JAMES A. HENNELY, 10th Field Artillery. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Eugene, France, July 14-15, 1918. On duty with the infantry as liaison officer, Lieut. Hennely was captured by a part of the enemy while taking a message back to the artillery. Shortly afterwards he succeeded in making his escape; and although he had been twice wounded, he made his way through a heavy barrage and delivered his message. Home address, Mrs. William T. Hennely, mother, 813 North Marshall Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

Sergt. HARRY N. ANDERSON, Battery E, 10th Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 107149.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Greves Farm, France, July 15, 1918. Sergt. Anderson displayed notable courage in continuing to direct the fire of his piece under terrific bombardment after being twice wounded, continuing on duty until he was ordered to the rear. Home address, Mrs. W. Anderson, mother, Wagata, Ill.

Sergt. JOHN KUDER, Battery E, 10th Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 107146.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Greves Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. Sergt. Kuder volunteered to carry messages after communication had been broken off. Although wounded, he refused to be relieved, and continued making trips to the batteries throughout the heavy bombardment, without thought of personal safety. Home address, Mrs. Mattie E. Kuder, mother, 5435 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sergt. EDGAR J. RULE, Headquarters Company, 10th Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 170058.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Courboin, France, July 14-15, 1918. Sergt. Rule, who was in charge of a telephone detail, fearlessly repaired lines under heavy fire of gas and high-explosive shells until the lines were cut beyond repair, when he volunteered and carried messages through the bombardment. Home address, Mrs. Mary E. Rule, mother, 1416 Marshall Street, Boone, Iowa.

Corpl. KENNETH GARDINER, Battery A, 10th Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 170093.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Eugene, France, July 17, 1918. Suffering from shell shock and a wound in the shoulder, Corpl. Gardiner continued to carry messages over shell-swept roads until he was forced to go to the dressing station by his battery commander. Home address, Everett Gardiner, father, 120 West Oak Street, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Corpl. OWEN R. MARRIOTT, Headquarters Company, 10th Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 1193712.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Courboin, France, July 15, 1918. Corpl. Marriott, a member of the regimental telephone detail, when it became impossible to maintain telephone communications, volunteered and carried messages under heavy shell fire, in spite of having been wounded in the knee. Home address, Mrs. Carrie Marriott, mother, Proctor, Mo.

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

Pvt. LEWIS M. GIESCKE, Company I, 132d Infantry. (A. S. No. 1389290.) For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Briuelles, France, October 9-12, 1918. Pvt. Giescke administered first aid to many comrades under heavy shell fire and assisted them to the aid station. When his company was in need of water he went alone under heavy machine-gun fire, in direct view of the enemy, and procured it. Each night he personally guided the ration detail through heavy bombardment. Toward the end of the engagement, after his platoon sergeant and the other noncommissioned officers had become casualties, Pvt. Giescke took charge of the platoon, displaying unusual leadership. Home address, Herman Giescke, father, Poplar Grove, Ill.

Corpl. FRED M. SCHULTZ, Company M, 16th Infantry. (A. S. No. 44370.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Fleville, France, October 4, 1918. Leading his squad through a heavy barrage and against violent machine-gun fire, Corpl. Schultz attacked an enemy field gun which had been holding up the progress of our tanks. He disabled the gun crew and took 15 prisoners, after which he personally captured a machine gun and killed its operator. Although wounded himself, he assisted two wounded members of his squad to the first-aid station. Home address, Mrs. Hazel Dorothy Schultz, wife, general delivery, Bay City, Mich.

Pvt. HARRY FOLEY, Company E, 125th Infantry. (A. S. No. 262279.) After he had been wounded in both arms, July 31, 1918, near Clerges, northeast of Chateau-Thierry, France, he collected ammunition from the dead and wounded who were lying on the battle field, and carried it under fire to his comrades on the firing line. Next of kin, Mrs. Michael Foley, mother, 159 Calumet Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

Capt. H. K. FOSTER, 26th Infantry. A courageous and inspiring leader at all times. During the fighting near Soissons, France, July 22, 1918, he particularly distinguished himself for bravery and judgment by charging and capturing a machine-gun nest that threatened his advance, although wounded during that action. Next of kin, Dr. Foster, father, 211 Center Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Second Lieut. FRANK H. BARNWELL, 26th Infantry. He distinguished himself by heroic and inspiring leadership at Soissons, France, July 18, 1918, directing his platoon with unusual effectiveness until he fell wounded. Home address, I. H. Barnwell, 1732 Peabody Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.

Corpl. RALPH BALL, Company M, 16th Infantry. (A. S. No. 44380.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Fleville, France, October 9, 1918. Although severely wounded, Corpl. Ball led his section through a terrific enemy barrage and advanced until his men had safely passed the bombed area before he would allow himself to be evacuated. Next of kin, Mrs. G. Ball, mother, Milbrook, N. Y.

Pvt. THOMAS PRICE, Company B, 16th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1560327.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Hill 272, France, October 11, 1918. Pvt. Price volunteered and led a patrol of four men against an enemy machine gun which was inflicting severe losses on his ranks. He successfully accomplished the silencing of the gun. Home address, Elida Price, route No. 5, Abindon, Va.

Pvt. GEORGE STRAWBRIDGE, Company B, 2d Machine Gun Battalion. (A. S. No. 106576.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Fleville, France, October 5, 1918. Pvt. Strawbridge administered first aid to a wounded comrade under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, and although wounded himself, he refused evacuation, remaining on duty with the company during the entire action. Home address, Mrs. George Strawbridge, Flaxton, N. Dak.

Pvt. JAMES V. SCHAIRER, deceased, medical detachment, 147th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1543586.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26, 1918. Seeing two men fall wounded, Pvt. Schairer immediately went to their assistance, unmindful of the extreme danger that he was exposed to; and, after dragging the men to a shell hole, administered effective first aid. A few days later he was killed in the performance of his duties. Home address, John Schairer, sr., 818 Ogden Avenue, Benton Harbor, Mich.

Corpl. DANIEL C. MCAULIFFE, Company M, 16th Infantry. (A. S. No. 44515.) For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 4, 1918. Leading his squad on enemy machine-gun nests which had been inflicting severe casualties on his platoon,

Corpl. McAuliffe opened an effective bombing attack on the nests; and, although severely wounded, he remained in command until the strong point was reduced. Home address, D. T. McAuliffe, father, 936 Hornet Street, Butte, Mont.

Pvt. GEORGE BRENSTUHL, Company L, 166th Infantry. (A. S. No. 95130.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Geroges, France, October 15, 1918. Seeing the only other company runner killed while delivering a message of vital importance, Pvt. Brenstuhl crawled from shell hole to shell hole during a rain of machine-gun bullets, took the message from the dead man, and completed the mission. Home address, Mrs. Thomas Brenstuhl, mother, 816 South High Street, Lancaster, Ohio.

First Lieut. A. B. DELACY, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haumont, France, September 27, 1918. Leading a patrol into the town to ascertain whether or not it was still occupied by the enemy, Lieut. Delacey came under heavy machine-gun fire. Against greatly superior numbers he continued forward, entering the town, took two prisoners from whom he gained valuable information. Home address, George B. Delacy, father, 220 East One hundred and seventy-ninth Street, New York, N. Y.

Corpl. CLARENCE E. DAVIS, Company D, 168th Infantry. (A. S. No. 100707.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Cote de Chatillon, France, October 14, 1918. During the attack Corpl. Davis made his way forward through intense artillery and machine-gun fire to rescue a wounded comrade. When he had reached a point about 25 yards in front of the enemy trenches he found that the man was dead, and he, himself, so seriously wounded that he was compelled to return. Home address, Mrs. Tour Spear, aunt, Clarence, Iowa.

Sergt. HENRY C. LA MORDER, Headquarters Company, 166th Infantry. (A. S. No. 92126.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Buzancy, France, October 16, 1918. While his platoon was taking shelter from the withering machine-gun fire, Sergt. La Morder heard cries of a wounded comrade in a near-by shell hole. Braving the deadly machine-gun fire, he went to his assistance, bound up his wounds, and, when attempting to carry him to safety, was himself severely wounded. He started to crawl to the dressing station, but became exhausted after going a very short distance. Home address, Henry W. La Morder, father, Waitefield, Vt.

Corpl. WILLIAM H. HILL, Company A, 166th Infantry. (A. S. No. 92698.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Haumont, France, September 27, 1918. Corpl. Hill, while establishing liaison with a separate unit of his patrol under heavy machine-gun fire, personally captured two prisoners, and, after delivering them to a guard, continued with his mission. He was severely wounded while performing this dangerous mission. Home address, George W. Hill, father, 1065 Cable Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.

Sergt. ROY HOLCOMB, Company H, 166th Infantry. (A. S. No. 94375.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, October 14, 1918. Sergt. Holcomb remained with his platoon throughout the day, leading and directing them in action, although badly gassed and ordered to the hospital. Home address, Mrs. S. N. Holcomb, mother, 315 Douglas Avenue, Chillicothe, Ohio.

First Lieut. ROBERT ESPY, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Courpoll, France, July 26, 1918. While making a reconnaissance of his position 200 yards in front of our lines Lieut. Espy noticed the enemy preparing a counterattack. Taking an automatic rifle from a dead gunner's hands he alone, although twice wounded, opened fire on them, breaking up the attack and inflicting severe losses on their ranks. Home address, J. C. Espy, father, Abbeville, Ala.

Pvt. (First Class) WILLIAM A. PITTS, Company M, 167th Infantry. (A. S. No. 98493.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 31, 1918. Being informed that a wounded man was lying in No Man's Land, Pvt. Pitts immediately volunteered and, with Sergt. Collins, went to his aid. The intense fire of the enemy necessitated crawling the entire distance. While on the return trip the wounded man was hit by a machine-gun bullet and instantly killed, but these two men brought in the dead body, crawling with great difficulty over the shell-torn ground. Home address, Mrs. Maggie Pitts, mother, Anniston, Ala.

Second Lieut. PATRICK COLLINS, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sergy, France, July 31, 1918. Being informed that a wounded man was lying in No Man's Land, Lieut. Collins, then sergeant, immediately volunteered and, with Pvt. Pitts, went to his aid. The intense fire of the enemy necessitated crawling the entire distance. While on the return trip the wounded man was hit by a machine-gun bullet and instantly killed, but these two men brought in the dead body, crawling with great difficulty over the shell-torn ground. Home address, Miss Nellie Collins, care of Messrs. Revington (Ltd.), Denny Street, Tralee, Ireland.

First Lieut. FEXTON V. DEESE, deceased, 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vesles, France, July 28, 1918. Although wounded, Lieut. Deese led his platoon against enemy machine-gun nests, silencing them. He made his way through a heavy barrage, encountering and breaking an enemy counterattack. Progressing slowly and with great difficulty on account of the deadly fire, he reached a strongly fortified position of the enemy, where he captured many prisoners and machine guns, and which he defended until the arrival of support. During the action he was again wounded, the effects of which caused his death. Next of kin, Mrs. S. S. Deese, mother, Skippersville, Ala.

First Lieut. JAMES A. MOSELEY, deceased, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sullpe, France, July 15, 1918. When two others had failed, one killed and the other wounded, Lieut. Moseley left his shelter during a most intense enemy artillery bombardment, searched for and located a wounded corporal of his platoon, bringing him a distance of more than 400 yards to safety. Next of kin, Mrs. Anna Moseley, mother, 56 Douglas Road, Glen Ridge, N. J.

Lieut. Col. E. E. LEWIS, 102d Infantry. For the following acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 10, 1918, a bar, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross, awarded November 6, 1918, is awarded. Lieut. Col. Lewis, commanding his regiment, personally led the advance of his front line, under a heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, and gained the absolute confidence of his troops by his example of courage and coolness. Home address, Mrs. E. E. Lewis, wife, Wardman Courts west, Washington, D. C.

Capt. CONRAD WESSELHOEFT, Medical Corps, 102d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 8, 1918. Capt. Wesselhoeft went forward, under heavy machine-gun fire, to the aid of a wounded soldier. The fire was so heavy that they were compelled to remain in the shell hole until nightfall, when he brought the wounded man to our lines. Home address, Dr. Walter Wesselhoeft, father, 18 Scott Street, Cambridge, Mass.

First Lieut. GEORGE L. GOODRIDGE, 101st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 8, 1918. Lieut. Goodridge, with about 30 men, secured a footing in an advanced enemy trench. The attacking battalion met with stubborn resistance and fell back to their starting point, but he tenaciously held his position until relieved on November 11. His coolness and courage made it possible to hold this position 800 meters in advance of our line under intense machine-gun and artillery fire. Home address, Elmer O. Goodridge, father, 148 East Foster Street, Melrose, Mass.

Sergt. GUSTUS H. CARLSON, Company B, 104th Infantry. (A. S. No. 71281.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 15, 1918. Sergt. Carlson showed extraordinary courage and bravery in going beyond our front line under heavy machine-gun fire and bringing back two wounded comrades. Home address, Mrs. Carlson, mother, 10 Apple Street, Framingham, Mass.

Corpl. JAMES D. MEFFIN, Company B, 104th Infantry. (A. S. No. 71288.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 15, 1918. Corpl. Meffin showed extraordinary courage and bravery in going beyond our front line, under heavy machine-gun fire, and bringing back two wounded comrades. Home address, John Meffin, father, 261 Hanover Street, West Springfield, Mass.

Corpl. LOUIS F. MARQUETTE, Company B, 104th Infantry. (A. S. No. 71285.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 15, 1918. Corpl. Marquette showed extraordinary courage and bravery in going beyond our front line, under heavy

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

machine-gun fire, and bringing back two wounded comrades. Home address, Geatane Marquette, father, 99 Dana Street, Springfield, Mass.

Mechanic **WILLIAM F. BOLACK**, Machine Gun Company, 104th Infantry. (A. S. No. 76729.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 25, 1918. While taking a train of machine-gun carts to the relief of his company in the front line, Mechanic Bolack was caught in a terrific bombardment, his train scattered, several of his mules killed, and he himself wounded. He had his wounds dressed at a near-by station and, refusing to be evacuated, passed through the bombardment three times while reorganizing his train and carrying out his mission. Home address, Mrs. Mary J. Bolack, mother, 811 Main Street, Springfield, Mass.

Pvt. **CARL S. LUND**, 102d Machine Gun Battalion. (A. S. No. 109549.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Mouilly, France, September 12, 1918. At great risk of his own life from machine-gun fire at close range, Pvt. Lund volunteered and went to the aid of a wounded comrade, bandaged his wounds, and helped him to a place of safety. Home address, Mrs. Edith M. Lund, wife, 116 Ferry Street, Everett, Mass.

Dr. **MERCER G. JOHNSTON**, Young Men's Christian Association. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. After volunteering and going to the front line through heavy bombardment for the purpose of burying the dead, Dr. Johnston found the litter service of the 101st Infantry badly disorganized on account of heavy casualties and intense shelling. He immediately took charge of the litter bearers, reorganized the service, took care of the slightly wounded himself, saw to the procuring and loading of ambulances, and, although badly gassed and suffering severely, refused to leave his post until all had been taken care of. Home address, Mrs. Katherine A. Johnston, wife, 513 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Pvt. (First Class) **EDWIN E. SHEPARD**, Company C, 2d Engineers. (A. S. No. 2309679.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Medeah Farm, France, October 9, 1918. Crawling forward under heavy machine-gun fire, Pvt. Shepard assisted in bringing a wounded comrade to safety. Home address, Mrs. Lillian Shepard, mother, 16 Crown Street, Waterbury, Conn.

Pvt. **ELMER E. BARTLETT, JR.**, Company C, 2d Engineers. (A. S. No. 2405377.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Medeah Farm, France, October 9, 1918. Crawling forward under heavy machine-gun fire, Pvt. Bartlett assisted in bringing a wounded comrade to safety. Home address, Mrs. Elmer Bartlett, mother, 50 Second Street, Florence, N. J.

Pvt. **PAUL E. BLUST**, Company C, 2d Engineers. (A. S. No. 1592747.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Medeah Farm, France, October 9, 1918. Crawling forward under heavy machine-gun fire, Pvt. Blust assisted in bringing a wounded comrade to safety. Home address, Ed. Blust, father, 2410 Cravler Street, New Orleans, La.

Pvt. **JOHN A. DOOGS**, Company C, 2d Engineers. (A. S. No. 658868.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Medeah Farm, France, October 9, 1918. Crawling forward under heavy machine-gun fire, Pvt. Doogs assisted in bringing a wounded comrade to safety. Home address, August V. Doogs, father, Branchville, Ind.

Pvt. **LAYTON A. BOYD**, Medical Detachment, 2d Engineers. (A. S. No. 980454.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Medeah Farm, France, October 9, 1918. Exposed to enemy sniper and machine-gun fire, Pvt. Boyd went in front of our lines to administer aid to a wounded officer, and also to wounded enemy troops. He also crawled to within 50 feet of an enemy machine gun and assisted in bringing a wounded comrade to safety. Home address, P. S. Boyd, brother, route 3, Bartlesville, Okla.

First Sergt. **MACK C. BYRD**, Company D, 2d Engineers. (A. S. No. 156786.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Belleau, France, June 3, 1918. Although badly wounded and suffering intense pain, Sergt. Byrd refused evacuation, remaining and assisting his commanding officer throughout the operations. Home address, Frank W. Byrd, brother, Zelgler Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Corpl. **ONAL M. COPE**, Company C, 2d Engineers. (A. S. No. 156607.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Vaux, France, July 1-4, 1918. Acting as runner during the entire action, Corpl. Cope volunteered and carried messages, making eight trips one night, exposed at all times to high explosives and gas

shells and machine-gun fire. Home address, Mrs. Dora B. Cope, mother, Arrowsmith, Ill.

Corpl. **CHARLES W. GARR**, Company D, 2d Engineers. (A. S. No. 156821.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-Arnes, France, October 7, 1918. Advancing ahead of our Infantry, Corpl. Garr made a reconnaissance of the town of St. Etienne-Arnes, and, in spite of the danger, exposed to artillery and machine-gun fire of our own and enemy guns, he procured and returned with valuable information. Home address, N. E. Garr, father, Spiro, Okla.

Sergt. **CHARLES E. NICHOLS**, Company D, 2d Engineers. (A. S. No. 156943.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-Arnes, France, October 5-7, 1918. Advancing ahead of the Infantry, Sergt. Nichols made several reconnaissances of the town of St. Etienne-Arnes, France, and, in spite of the danger, exposed to machine-gun and artillery fire of our own and enemy guns, he procured and returned with valuable information. Home address, Mrs. Mary Nichols, mother, Boerne, Tex.

Sergt. **JOHN J. O'BRIEN**, Company D, 2d Engineers. (A. S. No. 156804.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-Arnes, France, October 5-7, 1918. Advancing ahead of the Infantry, Sergt. O'Brien made several reconnaissances of the town of St. Etienne-Arnes; and, in spite of the danger exposed to machine-gun and artillery fire of our own and enemy guns, he procured and returned with valuable information. Home address, Mrs. Mary O'Brien, mother, 409 Porter Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Corpl. **JOSEPH D. SANDERS**, Company D, 2d Engineers. (A. S. No. 156868.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Chateau-Thierry, France, June 3 and June 13, 1918. In command of an important outpost, Corpl. Sanders exposed himself to rifle and shell fire to better observe the movements of the enemy. He was knocked unconscious by shell burst, but returned to his post immediately upon regaining consciousness. On June 13 he carried a wounded officer through an intense barrage to a dressing station. Home address, John B. Sanders, father, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Pvt. **JOSEPH E. OLSEN**, Company C, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 87963.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3, 1918. While his platoon was following the advance of an Infantry platoon, which had become separated, Pvt. Olsen was seriously wounded in the foot by machine-gun fire. At the edge of heavy brushwood, a company of German infantry was encountered; and Pvt. Olsen, who had been forced to fall some distance behind, rushed forward as best he could and set up his tripod, acting as loader until the enemy was repulsed. Home address, Taylor Olsen, rural route 1, Heyburn, Idaho.

Second Lieut. **OLIVER D. BERNIER**, 5th Regiment Marines. For extraordinary heroism in action near Chateau-Thierry, France, June 6, 1918. Exposing himself to very heavy concentrated machine gun and rifle fire, Lieut. Bernier rushed ahead and broke down a strong wire fence, thereby preventing a delay in his progress and consequent exposure of his men to fire. Home address, Oliver F. Bernier, father, 1225 West Belden Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

First Lieut. **ELLIOTT WHITE SPRINGS**, Air Service. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bapaume, France, August 22, 1918. Attacking three enemy planes (type Fokker), who were driving on one of our planes, Lieut. Springs, after a short and skillful fight, drove off two of the enemy and shot down the third. On the same day he attacked a formation of five enemy planes (type Fokker), and after shooting down one plane was forced to retire because of lack of ammunition. Home address, Leroy Springs, father, Lancaster, S. C.

Pvt. **GRANNIS I. SYVERSON**, Company C, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 108319.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3, 1918. When our advance Infantry was forced to withdraw, Pvt. Syverson's machine-gun crew refused to withdraw, but calmly set up their machine gun. The gun was upset by a bursting hand grenade, which also injured two members of the squad. Despite these injuries, they immediately reset the gun and opened fire on the advancing Germans when 20 feet distant, causing the Germans to break and retreat in disorder. Home address, Mrs. H. Gustafson, mother, 1203 Sullivan Street, Seattle, Wash.

Corpl. **OLIN J. BUTTERFIELD**, Company C, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 108225.) For ex-

traordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3, 1918. When our advance Infantry was forced to withdraw, Corpl. Butterfield's machine-gun crew refused to withdraw, but calmly set up their machine gun. The gun was upset by a bursting hand grenade, which also injured Corpl. Butterfield and another member of the squad. Despite their injuries they immediately reset the gun and opened fire on the advancing Germans when 20 feet distant, causing the Germans to break and retreat in disorder. Home address, Caroline Butterfield, mother, 1112 Ogden Street, Denver, Colo.

Pvt. **FRED HAEFLIGER**, Company C, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 108252.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 3, 1918. When our advance Infantry was forced to withdraw, Pvt. Haeffliger's machine-gun crew refused to withdraw, but calmly set up their machine gun. The gun was upset by a bursting hand grenade, which also injured Pvt. Haeffliger and another member of the squad. Despite their injuries, they immediately reset the gun and opened fire on the advancing Germans when 20 feet distant, causing the Germans to break and retreat in disorder. Home address, Joseph Haeffliger, father, Rice Lake, Wis.

Pvt. (First Class) **ELMER J. KILCHER**, Company D, 130th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2162875.) For extraordinary heroism in action at Erensen-Woerve, France, November 10, 1918. Pvt. Kilcher voluntarily returned through the enemy's barrage after a raid to rescue another soldier who had been wounded and was himself wounded as a result of his self-sacrificing effort. Home address, William Kilcher, father, Wancomba, Iowa.

Capt. **FRED G. GIVENS**, 130th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Marcheville, France, November 10, 1918. Capt. Givens led the attack on Marcheville with exceptional bravery and, although wounded while passing through a heavy barrage, would not leave his company until his objective had been reached and the plans made for its defense. Home address, James W. Givens, father, Carbondale, Ill.

Corpl. **VINCENZO CASERTA**, Company F, 130th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1383927.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Marcheville, France, November 10, 1918. Although wounded early in the attack, Corpl. Caserta continued to lead his squad to its objective and refused to leave the field until ordered to do so by an officer. Home address, Frank Willis, cousin, Rend City, Ill.

Corpl. **HERMAN B. BARTELS**, Company F, 130th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1383967.) For extraordinary heroism in action at Marcheville, France, November 10, 1918. While maintaining liaison with an adjacent company during a raid, Corpl. Bartels personally cleared out two dugouts, taking a number of prisoners. He was later wounded, but continued in action until he fell. Home address, Mrs. Lizzie Bartels, mother, Effingham, Ill.

Corpl. **VICTOR A. CLEVELAND** (deceased), 130th Infantry, Company L. (A. S. No. 1384760.) For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois-de-Chaume, France, October 12, 1918. Corpl. Cleveland led a detail to the rescue of an officer who had been caught in a heavy barrage of gas and high-explosive shells and seriously wounded. In his efforts to get the wounded officer to an aid station this courageous soldier was killed. Next of kin, Ella Steele, mother, Louisville, Ill.

Second Lieut. **A. B. MAURY**, 301st Battalion Tank Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Arrre de Guise, France, October 17, 1918. Although his motor was running poorly and his tank crew badly gassed, Lieut. Maury captured a German battery with his gun crews and turned them over to the Infantry. A little later his motor stopped completely, but he soon located another tank whose crew was badly gassed. He transferred his ammunition and crew to the new tank and continued in the advance of our Infantry to the objective. Home address, A. B. Maury, father, Morrilstown, N. J.

First Sergt. **JAMES A. HAMILTON** (deceased), Company M, 105th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1225209.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronssoy, France, September 27, 1918. Sergt. Hamilton rallied his company after it had become disorganized under a machine-gun barrage and all the officers were killed or wounded. He led his men forward in an effective attack and was shortly afterwards killed while moving along his line. Next of kin, Mrs. Mary Hamilton, mother, 352 River Street, Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

Pvt. MAX NORTON, Medical Department, 105th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1215265.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronsoy, France, September 29, 1918. Pvt. Norton, on his own initiative, went forward twice in advance of the front line, bringing in wounded under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Home address, Mrs. H. A. Norton, 410 Cambridge Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

First Lieut. JAMES R. LISA, Medical Corps, 105th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. After his battalion had been compelled to withdraw because of enflading fire, Lieut. Lisa displayed marked bravery in going forward and attending wounded men whose evacuation was impossible because of the intense fire. Home address, Mrs. M. Lisa, mother, Calumet, Mich.

First Sergt. EDWARD W. SCOTT (deceased), Company L, 107th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1211829.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronsoy, France, September 29, 1918. Sergt. Scott assumed command of his company after all the officers had become casualties, though he himself had been shot through the arm, and led it into effective combat. After being wounded a second time, he refused to go to the rear, but continued to advance until he was killed. Next of kin, Mrs. John F. Scott, mother, Country Club Grounds, Westchester, N. Y.

First Sergt. EDWARD N. THOMSON, Company I, 105th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1204944.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Mount Kemmel, Belgium, August 31, 1918. When the two platoons commanded by him met with heavy machine-gun fire Sergt. Thomson placed his men under cover, and single-handed went forward to reconnoiter his objective in the face of heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Home address, Mrs. R. Thomson, mother, 617 West One hundred and fifty-second Street, New York City.

Sergt. JAMES W. GOUBERT, Company K, 105th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1205174.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. Sergt. Goubert exhibited great daring in advancing single-handed against two enemy machine guns, which he put out of action. Home address, Edward Goubert, father, 65 Butler Avenue, Ticonderoga, N. Y.

Sergt. THOMAS KENNY, Company H, 105th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1204791.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. While patrolling alone in advance of the line Sergt. Kenny discovered a German officer directing a detachment in establishing machine-gun posts. He immediately opened fire, killing one and forcing the others to surrender. Later, reinforced by the remainder of his squad, Sergt. Kenny captured 34 of the enemy, including 7 officers. Home address, Mrs. Nellie Kenny, wife, 1808 Third Avenue, New York City.

Sergt. EUGENE W. TOWNE, Company K, 105th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1205170.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. With two other soldiers Sergt. Towne rushed forward into some hedges and silenced three light machine guns which were hindering the advance by flanking fire. Home address, Mrs. E. W. Towne, wife, Thompson, N. Y.

Corpl. JAMES A. CAVANAUGH, Company B, 102d Engineers. (A. S. No. 1202061.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Mount Kemmel, Belgium, August 29, 1918. After several runners sent back through a heavy barrage for reinforcements and ammunition had failed to return Corpl. Cavanaugh, who was on duty with the Infantry, volunteered for this mission and successfully accomplished it. Home address, Mrs. Maurice O'Neill, sister, Phoenix, Ariz.

Corpl. DANIEL H. MAHER, Company L, 103th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1205545.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. Corpl. Maher courageously led several attacks on enemy machine-gun nests. Later in the day he attacked single handed two enemy snipers, killing one and driving off the other. Home address, Mrs. M. L. Sinzabough, sister, 325 Sixth Avenue, Newark, N. J.

Mechanic WILLIAM GOULD, Company K, 105th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1205208.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Souplet, France, October 18, 1918. Mechanic Gould single handed attacked a heavy machine gun, which was covering the retreat of the Germans, and drove off the crew. Home address, Mrs. Norman Gould, mother, R. F. D. No. 1, Salem, N. Y.

Pvt. ALBERT J. CAYER, Company B, 38th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2315048.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Mezy, France, July 15, 1918. During the intense enemy artillery preparation just prior to the German offensive of July 15, 1918, Pvt. Cayer voluntarily made several trips through the heaviest shelling to bring wounded comrades from the field. Home address, Mrs. A. J. Cayer, Rudsville, N. C.

Pvt. (First Class) STEVE J. HARELIS, Company H, 38th Infantry. (A. S. No. 551444.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Mezy, France, July 15, 1918. During the intense enemy artillery shelling in preparation for the German offensive of July 15, 1918, Pvt. Harelis voluntarily made three attempts to bring in a wounded comrade who was exposed to enemy fire before he finally succeeded in getting him to safety. Home address, John Harelis, father, Mitylene, Greece.

Sergt. W. C. HARDIE, Company A, 38th Infantry. (A. S. No. 549510.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Mezy, France, July 15, 1918. During the preparations for the German offensive of July 15, 1918, and through the intense artillery bombardment connected therewith, Sergt. Hardie showed utter disregard of personal danger by voluntarily rescuing wounded comrades from exposed positions. Home address, William Hardie, father, Lumby, British Columbia, Canada.

Sergt. F. W. ROBINSON, Company A, 38th Infantry. (A. S. No. 549412.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Mezy, France, July 15, 1918. During the heavy enemy artillery bombardment which preceded the German offensive of July 15, 1918, Sergt. Robinson showed great bravery by voluntarily rescuing wounded men under severe fire. Home address, Frank W. Robinson, father, 25 Sumner Street, Newton Center, Mass.

First Lieut. RALPH EBERLIN, Company F, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mezy, France, July 15, 1918. Although severely wounded during the first attack of the Germans on the railroad line near Mezy, Lieut. Eberlin remained in command of his platoon and held an exposed flank against repeated attacks of the enemy. Home address, Mrs. Cecile Eberlin, wife, 510 West One hundred and seventh Street, New York City.

First Lieut. THOMAS F. BRESNAHAN, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mezy, France, July 15, 1918. While acting as battalion signal officer Lieut. Bresnahan organized a detachment of orderlies, runners, and casualties and attacked a German patrol, which was completely routed. Home address, T. F. Bresnahan, father, 45 Claude Street, Filkeberg, Mass.

First Lieut. ROBINSON MURRAY, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mezy, France, July 15, 1918. On July 15 Lieut. Murray alone attacked an enemy observation post held by 10 of the enemy. He later organized a detachment of scattered men, and filled a gap in our lines. Home address, G. H. Murray, father, 31 Baldwin Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Second Lieut. RALEIGH L. YOUNGER, Company L, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mezy, France, July 15, 1918. After being wounded in both hands Lieut. Younger took a rifle and killed an enemy machine gunner; and, disregarding his wounds, remained with his platoon until it had taken up a new position several hours later. Home address, Mrs. W. D. Younger, mother, rural route No. 1, Columbia, Tenn.

Second Lieut. HAMILTON JOHNSTON, 38th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Launay, France, July 15, 1918. Lieut. Johnston with two soldiers attacked a patrol of seven Germans who had captured four American soldiers, killed one of the Germans and captured the others. Home address, Harold E. Johnston, uncle, 546 Third Avenue, North Troy, N. Y.

Corpl. EMANUEL FRANK, Machine Gun Company, 38th Infantry. (A. S. No. 549181.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Launay, France, July 15, 1918. Corpl. Frank with another soldier of his company attacked a patrol of seven Germans who had captured four American soldiers, killed one of the Germans and captured the others. Home address, Mrs. Mary Frank, mother, 190 Jerome Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Corpl. ORVILLE HARDY, Machine Gun Company, 38th Infantry. (A. S. No. 549104.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Mezy, France, July 15, 1918. Corpl. Hardy remained with his gun after all the other members of his gun crew were killed or wounded. He continued to fire until his ammunition was

exhausted, then removed the firing mechanism and returned to our lines, fighting his way with his pistol. Home address, Orville Hardy, sr., father, 115 Pine Street, Shamokin, Pa.

Pvt. SAMUEL MASCORELLA, Headquarters Company, 38th Infantry. (A. S. No. 343470.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Mezy, France, July 15, 1918. On July 15, Pvt. Mascorella volunteered and carried a message to headquarters after two runners had been killed while attempting to get through. He returned through the barrage with an answer to the message. Home address, Mrs. Samuel Mascorella, wife, 1718 Parade Street, Erie, Pa.

Second Lieut. PERCY E. INMAN, 13th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Madeline Farm, France, October 13, 1918. Lieut. Inman was seriously wounded while making a reconnaissance under a heavy fire, but returned with his report. Home address, Mrs. P. E. Inman, wife, 181 Main Avenue, Cardinry, Me.

First Lieut. JULIUS NILES, deceased, 6th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 15, 1918. While leading his platoon across an open space in front of a wood, Lieut. Niles was confronted by a sudden and terrific fire from German machine guns, which killed several of his men. Wishing to make a flank attack, and finding it difficult to pass the orders along, he rose up and started to the front wave of his platoon to give the necessary orders, but was killed before he could get the flank attack started. Next of kin, Jules Niles, father, 3633 Lermer Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

First Lieut. FRANCIS W. GILBERT, 307th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Flsmes, France, August 20, 1918, and near Remilly, France, November 10, 1918. On August 20 Lieut. Gilbert made a daylight reconnaissance of the ruins of the Tannerie, near Flsmes, entered Flsmes under direct observation and fire of the enemy and continued his reconnaissance along the Rouen-Rheims road, under machine-gun fire; for the purpose of ascertaining whether or not the terrain was favorable for an attack on the Chateau du Diable. On November 10 he voluntarily led a patrol across the river, Meuse, and located the enemy positions. Home address, Mrs. Frederick Gilbert, mother, 389 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.

First Lieut. HUGH C. PARKER, 220th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Ogon, France, October 10, 1918. While his platoon was being held up by machine-gun fire, and the casualties were becoming very heavy, Lieut. Parker crawled forward to within bombing distance of the enemy, and by killing one and capturing two of the enemy with their machine guns, he enabled his platoon to continue its advance. Home address, Walter J. Parker, father, Mount Landing, Va.

Sergt. THURMAN LOWE, Company A, 52d Infantry. (A. S. No. 741107.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Munster, Alsace, September 12-13, 1918. In repulsing a raid on our trenches, Sergt. Lowe seized an automatic rifle and pursued the Germans across No Man's Land, in the face of converging fire of several enemy machine guns. Home address, Mrs. Margaret Conway Lowe, Boma, Tenn.

Corpl. BENNIE A. AKINS, Company A, 52d Infantry. (A. S. No. 410274.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Munster, Alsace, September 12-13, 1918. In repulsing a raid on our trenches, Corpl. Akins seized an automatic rifle and pursued the Germans across No Man's Land in the face of converging fire of several enemy machine guns. Home address, Mrs. Elizabeth Dolvin Akins, Union Point, Ga.

Sergt. JOHN ZAVODSKY, Company D, 311th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1748508.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Vieville-on-Haie, France, September 20, 1918. Although he was wounded, Sergt. Zavodsky remained with his company until its objective was reached before seeking first-aid treatment. Home address, Paul Zavodsky, brother, 543 Brace Avenue, Perth Amboy, N. J.

Corpl. JESSE WINSLOW, Company H, 103d Infantry. (A. S. No. 68768.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Rushing from shell hole to shell hole, Corpl. Winslow reached an enemy trench; and, having flanked a machine gun, killed the gunner and took the remaining members of the crew as prisoners. Home address, Mrs. Sarah Winslow, mother, box No. 153, East Cyn, Conn.

Pvt. FLOYD J. TIBBETS, Company F, 103d Infantry. (A. S. No. 1024401.) For extraor-

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

inary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Although twice wounded Pvt. Tibbets continued to direct the fire of an automatic-rifle squad, after which he led them forward, engaging in a hand-to-hand encounter with the enemy until he dropped from loss of blood. Home address, Mrs. George C. Stewart, sister, East Highlands, Cal.

Corpl. WALTER P. THORNHILL, Company H, 103d Infantry. (A. S. No. 68634.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Advancing alone and under fire, Corpl. Thornhill captured a machine gun and eight prisoners. Home address, Mrs. Charlotte Thornhill, mother, North Vascaboso, Me.

Sergt. PETER STRUCCEL, deceased, Company L, 314th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1783307.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26, 1918. During an attack and under heavy machine-gun fire Sergt. Strucel showed exceptional courage and devotion to duty by constantly walking up and down the line cheering and encouraging his men. In the performance of this task he was killed. Next of kin, Mrs. B. Strucel, mother, 430 Seventh Street, Calumet, Mich.

Corpl. EARLE B. STOWELL, deceased, Company C, 104th Infantry. (A. S. No. 71524.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. When his platoon was held up by machine guns Corpl. Stowell volunteered with others and charged an enemy machine-gun nest, capturing 2 guns, 1 trench mortar, and 12 prisoners. Next of kin, Mrs. C. J. Kempton, Westboro, Mass.

Corpl. ROY W. REEVES, 96th Company, 6th United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 271837.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 3, 1918. When a hand grenade was hurled into a group composed of himself and five other soldiers Corpl. Reeves risked his life to save his comrades by picking up the grenade and throwing it out of the trench. It exploded a few yards from his hand, seriously wounding him in the face and head. Home address, Mrs. J. W. Reeves, mother, 3769 Chanoure Avenue, East San Diego, Cal.

Pvt. HAROLD F. PROCTOR, Headquarters Troop, 26th Division. (A. S. No. 210580.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Accompanied by another soldier Pvt. Proctor made his way far into enemy lines to determine the location of an enemy emplacement which was holding up our advance. Having cut enemy telephone cables, he approached the nest from the rear and captured the entire personnel of the stronghold, consisting of 1 officer and 39 men. Home address, William A. Proctor, father, 5 Essex Street, Amesbury, Mass.

Pvt. LESTER PALMER, Company F, 103d Infantry. (A. S. No. 68130.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. After three of his platoon had been killed and six wounded Pvt. Palmer crawled forward to a shell hole and killed one gunner in the nest. Subjected to a hand grenade bombing he made his way to another shell hole, and from here shot another of the crew, after which he rushed the nest and captured the remaining gunner and machine gun. Home address, Andrew Palmer, father, Dover, Me.

Pvt. JAMES H. O'ROURKE, Company D, 311th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1746552.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Vieville-en-Hale, France, September 26, 1918. After being twice wounded Pvt. O'Rourke captured two prisoners and took them to the battalion headquarters. Home address, Mrs. William O'Rourke, mother, 266 Laurel Avenue, Lakewood, N. J.

Corpl. HARRY A. NIGHTINGALE, Company F, 103d Infantry. (A. S. No. 68128.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Leading his squad forward to attack an almost impregnable machine-gun nest Corpl. Nightingale continued to press on when only two of his squad remained, until he, himself, fell mortally wounded. Home address, Mrs. Otis Burtchell, sister, Mars Hill, Me.

Sergt. (first class) HAROLD O. NICHOLLS, Balloon Service, First Army. (A. S. No. 36238.) For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Grisecourt, France, August 11, 1918; near Avecourt, France, October 1 and 9, 1918. On August 11 Sergt. Nicholls volunteered and ascended for the purpose of making observation. He continued with his work until the balloon was set on

fire by attacking enemy planes. On October 1 he remained on duty until his balloon was fired by incendiary bullets, and again on October 9, while on duty with another observer, he remained with his balloon under attack until it was set on fire by enemy planes, and he then refused to jump until his companion had escaped. Home address, Mrs. Helen Nicholls, 1716 Avenue C, Galveston, Tex.

Corpl. OSCAR E. MORELAND, 96th Company, 6th United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 122825.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 3-5, 1918. Although Corpl. Moreland was wounded he refused to go to the rear, but remained on duty throughout the two days' action, during which time he distinguished himself in grenade fighting at close range, organizing the flank of his company and holding it against three counterattacks, and killing or capturing all the members of a hostile patrol. Home address, Maude Moreland, mother, general delivery, Indianapolis, Ill.

Sergt. FRANCIS MCGOWAN, Company F, 101st Infantry. (A. S. No. 60991.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Accompanying two other soldiers, Sergt. McGowan rushed forward in advance of his lines, exposed to heavy machine-gun fire, and attacked an enemy machine-gun stronghold which was halting the progress of his platoon. He succeeded in capturing two guns and six of the crew who were manning them. Home address, Mrs. Catherine McGowan, 349 Moody Street, Waltham, Mass.

Pvt. ELMER H. LINDIE, Company F, 103d Infantry. (A. S. No. 68223.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Under heavy grenade and rifle fire, Pvt. Lindie crawled forward from shell hole to shell hole, until he reached a flank position of an enemy machine-gun nest, from which point he killed a gunner and caused the rest to surrender to his comrades. Home address, Mrs. Stella Lindi, Monson, Me.

Pvt. (First Class) HENRY A. LAIT (deceased), Company G, 103d Infantry. (A. S. No. 68386.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Pvt. Lait, with two other comrades, advanced into the open and fired an automatic rifle on an enemy machine-gun emplacement, thereby drawing the machine-gun fire to themselves and enabling the platoon, which had been exposed to an enfilading fire, to flank the gun and put it out of action. Pvt. Lait was killed by a machine-gun bullet during the action. Home address, Hyman Lait, father, 29 Bosworth Street, Old Town, Me.

Sergt. ALBERT W. KLICK, Company H, 103d Infantry. (A. S. No. 68563.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. With the aid of six comrades, Sergt. Klick attacked and put out of action a machine gun which was checking the advance of his company. Later he captured, without aid, about 20 prisoners, and, while advancing against another nest, he was twice wounded. Although in severe pain, he declined the use of a litter, walking 3 kilometers to a dressing station. Home address, Mrs. August H. Meister, 207 Main Street, Fairfield, Me.

Corpl. THOMAS P. KELLY, Company G, 102d Infantry. (A. S. No. 65075.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Hilaire, France, September 22, 1918. Assisted by another soldier, Corpl. Kelly rushed a machine-gun nest which had been firing on their patrol. They succeeded in killing the crew. Home address, Mrs. Mary A. Kelly, mother, 154 Grand Street, Waterbury, Conn.

Pvt. LAWRENCE J. KELLY, Company F, 101st Infantry. (A. S. No. 60970.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Accompanying two other soldiers, Pvt. Kelly rushed forward in advance of his lines, exposed to heavy machine-gun fire, and captured two machine guns and six of the enemy who were manning the position. Home address, Mrs. Annie Kelly, Akron, Ohio.

Sergt. PATRICK P. HIGGINS, Company B, Seventh Engineers. (A. S. No. 914354.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 20, 1918. While making a reconnaissance within the enemy lines, the soldier assisted in capturing an enemy machine-gun nest which was harassing the party. Under heavy machine-gun fire, he gave first-aid treatment to a wounded soldier, and, when the officer in charge of the detachment was wounded, he bound up the latter's injuries and carried him 2 kilometers

through heavy machine-gun and shell fire to an aid station. Home address, Mrs. Kate A. Connell, sister, 3619 Josephine Street, Denver, Colo.

Pvt. HANS HENRIKSEN, Company A, 5th Machine Gun Battalion. (A. S. No. 107336.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Letanne, France, November 6, 1918. Pvt. Henriksen went out from a place of safety through a heavy shell fire and helped to carry a wounded comrade to safety. Without orders, he made a second trip for a distance of 500 yards through machine-gun and artillery fire to bring in the tripod of his gun squad. Next of kin, Hans Henriksen, father, Bolleng, Ir Koldeng, Denmark.

Corpl. ERNEST A. S. HARRINGTON, Company F, 103d Infantry. (A. S. No. 68111.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. While sniper fire was holding up the advance of a section of his platoon, Corpl. Harrington rushed forward and, without aid, forced an officer and six men to surrender at the point of his bayonet. Home address, C. F. Harrington, father, Canobia, N. H.

Pvt. ONNO GROENENBOON, Company L, 16th Infantry. (A. S. No. 44231.) For extraordinary heroism at Cantigny, France, June 2, 1918. Pvt. Groenenboon went forward under intense machine-gun and artillery fire and assisted in the removal of a wounded soldier over a distance of 1 kilometer. Next of kin, Ary Groenenboon, father, Velga, S. Dak.

Corpl. JOHN P. FRAY, Company H, 102d Infantry. (A. S. No. 63276.) For extraordinary heroism in action at St. Hilaire, France, September 18, 1918. While under heavy enemy machine-gun fire, Corpl. Fray charged a machine gun single handedly, putting it out of action and dispersing its crew. Later, as the raiding party withdrew, he assisted in carrying back the wounded. Home address, Mrs. P. Fray, mother, 191 Cooke Street, Waterbury, Conn.

Pvt. PETER FIIGEN, Company D, 311th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1746496.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Vieville-en-Hay, France, September 23-24, 1918. On the night of September 23-24, Pvt. Fiigen repeatedly carried messages between his company and battalion headquarters through a heavy barrage, until completely exhausted. On the morning of September 26, he volunteered and carried an important message to battalion headquarters through a heavy machine-gun fire. Home address, Mrs. William Owens, aunt, 281 McClellan Street, Perth Amboy, N. J.

Corpl. DANDIDE DUMAS, Company H, 103d Infantry. (A. S. No. 68685.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. When under heavy machine-gun fire, Corpl. Dumas charged the machine gun from the flank, killed the gunner, dispersed the crew, and put the gun out of action. Home address, A. J. Dumas, Van Buren, Me.

Pvt. ROY C. DOYIER, Company C, 16th Infantry. (A. S. No. 42162.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Solissons, France, July 22, 1918. While engaged as runner, Pvt. Doyier displayed extreme courage and devotion to duty, by carrying messages through heavy machine gun and artillery fire, and through enemy occupied territory. Home address, Charles W. Doyier, father, Hillman, Ga.

Pvt. DANIEL J. CLASBY, Company F, 101st Infantry. (A. S. No. 60837.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Accompanying two other soldiers, Pvt. Clasby rushed forward in advance of his lines, exposed to heavy machine-gun fire, and captured two machine guns and six of the enemy who were manning the position. Home address, Mrs. Alice Clasby, 51 Ash Street, Waltham, Mass.

Corpl. EDDIE CARY, Company H, 103d Infantry. (A. S. No. 4565542.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. When his platoon was forced to halt by enemy machine-gun fire, Corpl. Cary crawled forward with an automatic rifle under machine-gun fire, opened fire on the enemy's position, killed two of the Germans, and captured the gun. Home address, Louis Cary, 6 Maple Street, Waterville, Me.

Pvt. JAMES B. CARTY, Company K, 102d Infantry. (A. S. No. 65866.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. When infantry advance had been held up by machine-gun fire, the strength of which could not be determined, Pvt. Carty and another soldier

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

scouted far beyond their lines into enemy territory; and after cutting telephone cables, crept up on the nests from the rear. The entire personnel of the guns, consisting of one officer and 39 men, was taken prisoner by Pvt. Carty, after which he marched them into our lines. Home address, Capt. J. F. Carty, father, 73 Maple Avenue, Rockville Center, N. Y.

Sergt. THOMAS F. BYRON, Company C, 102d Infantry. (A. S. No. 6526.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Hilaire, France, September 22, 1918. Assisted by another soldier Sergt. Byron rushed a machine-gun nest, which had been firing on their patrol. They succeeded in killing the crew. Home address, Mrs. H. Grenier, sister, 122 South View Street, Waterbury, Conn.

First Sergt. FAUN BLAKNEE, deceased, Company B, 6th Machine-Gun Battalion. (A. S. No. 107438.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme Py, France, October 5, 1918. First Sergt. Blaknee volunteered to carry an important message across an area swept by machine-gun fire. He arrived at the company post of command with the message and fell dead from a wound he received while in the execution of his mission. Next of kin, Mrs. Pearl Creamer, sister, 329 Twenty-third Street, Bellaire, Ohio.

Sergt. ALBERT W. HERMAN, Company D, 102d Infantry. (A. S. No. 64357.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Epleids, France, July 21, 1918. By the effective use of his bayonet, Sergt. Herman killed many of the enemy; and, although painfully wounded, he continued to fight, until ordered to the rear by his commanding officer. Next of kin, William Doran, friend, 133 Loyd Street, Shenandoah, Pa.

Pvt. EDWARD H. HAWS, 96th Company, Sixth United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 304343.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 2-9, 1918. Throughout eight days of fighting, Pvt. Haws fearlessly and tirelessly carried messages between his company and battalion headquarters, through heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. Home address, Edward Haws, father, 1240 West Hazzard Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pvt. (first class) WILLIAM J. RINEBOLD, Sanitary Service Unit 524. (A. S. No. 8168.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 8-9, 1918. Pvt. (first class) Rinebold volunteered and acted as guide for ambulances going to the most advanced points for the wounded. He made nine trips over a road subjected to heavy shell and machine-gun fire and was severely wounded by a shell fragment on his last trip. Home address, Dr. Nathan A. Rinebold, Athens, Pa.

Sergt. (First Class) FRANCIS P. McDERMOTT, Sanitary Service Unit 524. (A. S. No. 8144.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 8, 1918. Sergt. (First Class) McDermott remained on duty for 30 hours, guiding and directing the ambulances to and from the most advanced points. He volunteered and acted as stretcher bearer in full view of the enemy and under heavy machine-gun fire. At one point he cleared the road of debris, under machine-gun fire and guided ambulances to the wounded. Home address, James J. McDermott, Houtzdale, Pa.

Pvt. (First Class) JOHN PAUL (deceased), Sanitary Service Unit 524. (A. S. No. 8165.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 9, 1918. After driving his ambulance continuously for a period of 15 hours, Pvt. (First Class) Paul voluntarily left his post and went 4 kilometers in advance for wounded, travelling a road subjected to heavy machine-gun and shell fire. He was instantly killed by a shell after returning with these wounded men and carrying them to a dugout. Next of kin, John Seiring Paul, 619 East Street, Paterson, N. J.

Second Lieut. CLARENCE C. SCHIDE, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois d'Ormont, France, October 12, 1918. Although severely wounded, Lieut. Schide continued to lead his platoon over open ground and subjected to heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, until he received a second wound, which necessitated his removal from the field in a critical condition. Home address, Mrs. Schide, mother, Mason City, Iowa.

First Lieut. GEORGE J. GIGER, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 12, 1918. While leading his platoon in attack, Lieut. Giger was wounded but refused evacuation, encouraging his men to continue, when he was again wounded. He then assisted in the removal of the wounded and refused attention until all others had received first aid. Home

address, Mrs. George J. Giger, mother, 321 Fair Street, Paterson, N. J.

Second Lieut. HENRY HENDERSON, 354th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Remonville, France, November 1, 1918. When his company was fired upon by a battery of German 77s not more than 300 yards distant, Lieut. Henderson led his platoon at a run through two machine-gun nests which were defending that flank of the battery and succeeded in capturing the entire battery with the aid of the bayonet. Home address, E. F. Henderson, father, 402 East Washington Avenue, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

First Lieut. LEE S. HULTZEN, 311th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Vieville-en-Hay, France, September 26, 1918. After reaching his objective with a platoon of about 15 men, Lieut. Hultzen organized his platoon and held it with three captured German machine guns. He cleaned out a "pill box" and attacked a dozen of the enemy with practically no assistance. Home address, C. H. Hultzen, father, 80 West Main Street, Norwich, N. Y.

Pvt. (First Class) JOSEPH S. ALDRIDGE, Jr., Company B, 311th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2414730.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Vieville-en-Hay, France, September 24-25, 1918. On the night of September 24-25 Pvt. Aldridge repeatedly carried messages between his company and battalion headquarters through a heavy barrage. He also took the place of a wounded litter bearer and assisted in bringing in wounded under shell fire. Home address, Joseph S. Aldridge, sr., father, 424 Cherry Street, Elizabeth, N. Y.

Sergt. JOSEPH H. FAHEY, Company B, 311th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2414738.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Vieville-en-Hay, France, September 26, 1918. Sergt. Fahey made three attempts to silence several machine guns which had held up his platoon. He retired only after he had been wounded and his companions killed or wounded. Home address, Mrs. Margaret Fahey, mother, 42 Fulton Street, Medford, Mass.

Pvt. (First Class) LUKE E. SLOVER, Jr. (deceased), Company B, 311th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2411118.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Vieville-en-Hay, France, September 24-25, 1918. On the night of September 24-25 Pvt. Slover repeatedly carried messages between his company and battalion headquarters, through a heavy barrage. He also took the place of a wounded litter bearer and assisted in bringing in wounded under shell fire. He was later killed in action. Next of kin, Mrs. Eva Smith, friend, Main Street, Keansburg, N. J.

Sergt. ROBERT R. RASCOE, Sanitary Detachment, 120th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1322305.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bequigny, France, October 10, 1918. Going forward to establish an aid post, Sergt. Rascoe, finding that the advance had already started, took his position in the front line and, exposed to terrific fire, cared for the wounded until the medical department was brought up. Later, while bringing up rations, he encountered shell fire and, although wounded and knocked down, he quickly regained his feet and completed his mission. Home address, E. R. Rascoe, father, Reidsville, N. C.

Pvt. THEODORE F. LEE, Company H, 362d Infantry. (A. S. No. 2260957.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 29, 1918. When the advance of his battalion was held up by a machine-gun nest on a high ridge south of Gesnes, Pvt. Lee and another soldier charged the emplacement, killing part of the crew and routing the others, capturing three heavy machine guns and one light Maxim gun, which they turned on the retreating Germans. Home address, Mrs. Elizabeth Lee, Ibaspah, Utah.

Corpl. JOHN PAMARANSKI, Company B, 320th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1828967.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de Ogeon, France, October 10, 1918. When his platoon was held up by an enemy machine gun, which had caused many casualties in the platoon, Corpl. Pamaranski advanced to within bombing distance of the gun, killed one and captured two of the enemy, together with the machine gun. Home address: Mrs. Ludvika Kordzik, sister, 2006 Mulberry Alley, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Maj. GERMAN H. H. EMORY (deceased), 320th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, November 1, 1918. After advancing to the north slope of the Ravine Aux Pierres through heavy machine-gun and shell fire, Maj. Emory's battalion was momentarily held up by a very in-

tense machine-gun fire. He was killed while personally directing the attack and encouraging his troops, moving back and forth in front of the line in plain view of the enemy and under direct machine-gun fire. Next of kin, Mrs. Lucy Stump Emory, 48 West Biddle Street, Baltimore, Md.

Wagoner BENJAMIN GONZALES, Company B, 8d Ammunition Train. (A. S. No. 748181.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Grezancy and Chateau Thierry, France, July 15, 1918. While on duty with the 30th Infantry, Wagoner Gonzales saw an officer and two soldiers killed while attempting to remove company records which were in danger of capture. He then left his dugout, succeeded in bringing up a truck, loaded what records he could, and after assisting several wounded men into the truck drove it out under heavy shell fire. Home address, Frank Gonzales, father, Watrous, N. Mex.

First Lieut. PETER W. EBBERT (deceased), 58th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ville Savoy, France, August 8, 1918. Lieut. Ebbert, acting as battalion supply officer, conducted numerous details of food and ammunition through the heavy enemy artillery barrage. Later in the day he volunteered for observation duty and was posted in a prominent tower, where he was killed by a direct artillery hit. Next of kin, Mrs. Peter W. Ebbert, wife, 1 Doremus Avenue, Ridgewood, N. J.

Sergt. CLIFFORD THOMPSON, Company C, 166th Infantry. (A. S. No. 93311.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Sommerance, France, October 23, 1918. Seeing an ignited hand grenade in the midst of his platoon, Sergt. Thompson, without hesitation, seized the grenade and attempted to throw it from the ditch. When leaving his hand the grenade exploded, seriously wounding him, but his act saved the lives of many of his men. Home address, Mrs. Clifford Thompson, wife, 34 Elm Street, Troy, Ohio.

Capt. OSCAR KOEPEL, 166th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Seringes, France, July 27, 1918. After being severely wounded while leading his men through an intense barrage, Capt. Koepfel refused to leave his company until they had been established on the front line and all orders and instructions turned over to the next in command. Home address, Mrs. Mignon B. Koepfel, wife, Liden Heights, Ohio.

Corpl. CHARLES C. CRYDER (deceased), Company G, 166th Infantry. (A. S. No. 93148.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Sulpas, France, July 15, 1918. Corpl. Cryder remained with his commanding officer, who was overcome with gas, and assisted him to a place of safety during a severe bombardment, despite the fact that the officer repeatedly suggested that he leave him and seek safety for himself, and that he had previously been instructed to seek shelter in a concrete dugout 1,000 yards in the rear in case of bombardment. Next of kin, J. B. Cryder, father, Irvin, Ohio.

Cook JOHN WROBBLE, Supply Company, 166th Infantry. (A. S. No. 92481.) For extraordinary heroism in action in the Champagne sector, France, July 15-18, 1918. During the heaviest bombardment Cook Wrobbles regularly supplied hot meals to his men. On July 16 his kitchen was almost demolished by shell bursts and a large number of rations destroyed, but he remained at his post after all assistants had sought places of safety. Home address, Mrs. Jane Wrobbles, wife, 227 Welsh Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.

Pvt. (First Class) DUDLEY R. GIBBS, Battery E, 150th Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 144499.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Fleville, France, October 28, 1918. Acting as courier, Pvt. Gibbs was riding through an intense shelling and, stopping at a cry of help, observed two members of his organization lying in the road. Going to their aid, he found that one man was already dead and the other seriously wounded. He administered aid under most harassing conditions, and assisted in his removal to a dressing station. Home address, Mrs. Hattie M. Gibbs Blair, mother, Miami, Okla.

Maj. GUY S. BREWER, 168th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12, 1918. Maj. Brewer personally led the assaulting wave of his battalion at St. Mihiel, continuing to the enemy's wire, despite the fact that he was wounded by a shell fragment. While directing his men through the wire entanglements his right arm was shattered by a machine-gun bullet, but he remained on the field for more than an hour directing the disposition

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

of his forces and giving careful directions to the succeeding commander. Home address, Mrs. Guy S. Brewer, wife, 1701 Arlington Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa.

Corpl. MICHAEL COONEY, Company C, 165th Infantry. (A. S. No. 89552.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers sur Fere, Aisne, France, August 1, 1918. Corpl. Cooney carried a wounded soldier 150 yards to safety through heavy machine-gun fire; then seeing his platoon about to advance, he returned under fire to the place where he had picked up the wounded man, secured his own rifle, and returned to join the advance. Home address, John Cooney, father, Stonepark, Roscommon, Ireland.

Pvt. (First Class) ADAM PYLES (deceased), Company L, 166th Infantry. (A. S. No. 95180.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Georges, France, October 15, 1918. Seeing his comrades either killed or wounded, immediately after seeking shelter, Pvt. Pyles, undeterred, continually volunteered and carried messages over territory covered by violent artillery fire, incessant machine-gun fire, and accurate sniping until he was killed by this heavy fire. Next of kin, Miss Kate Pyles, sister, 325 South Columbus Street, Lancaster, Ohio.

Capt. MORTIMER H. JORDAN (deceased), 167th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Soulan, France, July 15, 1918. Seeing a private of his company wounded by shell fire, Capt. Jordan left his shelter and rushed to the aid of the wounded man. After administering first aid, he carried him through the terrific bombardment a distance of 150 yards to a place of safety. Next of kin, Mrs. Mortimer H. Jordan, 1449 Milner Crescent, Birmingham, Ala.

First Lieut. FRANCIS M. BRADY, 9th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 12, 1918. Lieut. Brady led his platoon over 300 meters of open ground, attacking and capturing five enemy machine guns with their officers and crews, thereby saving many lives and establishing liaison with the troops on his right. He recrossed the open ground to report his location. Despite intense artillery fire, he held the captured position for 48 hours, and with a loader personally silenced two enemy machine guns which were enflading the troops advancing to his support. Home address, Hugh Brady, father, 13 Randolph Street, Yonkers, N. Y.

Second Lieut. CHARLES F. WILLIAMS, 9th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Romagne, France, October 11, 1918. Although wounded by a high-explosive shell, Lieut. Williams refused to be evacuated, but continued leading his platoon in the attack, and successfully defended his positions from counterattack until completely exhausted. Home address, Charles F. Williams, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Second Lieut. CLAYTON EVANS SNYDER, 9th Machine Gun Battalion. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 13, 1918. Although wounded by machine-gun fire, Lieut. Snyder refused to be evacuated, and going out into No Man's Land, located several enemy machine guns, which were endangering his platoon, and directed the fire of his men with such accuracy that the guns were silenced. Home address, Clark E. Snyder, brother, Malta, Mont.

Sergt. EARL H. FEATHERS, Medical Detachment, 9th Machine Gun Battalion. (A. S. No. 554567.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bols de Cunel, France, October 12-15, 1918. Sergt. Feathers, with utter disregard of his personal safety, voluntarily made five trips into No Man's Land under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, bringing in wounded. On another occasion he went through a barrage in order to replenish the front line medical supply. Home address, Harry T. Feathers, Dover Plains, N. Y.

Pvt. GEORGE WHITCOMB, Company B, 9th Machine Gun Battalion. (A. S. No. 84541.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 12, 1918. Although seriously wounded, Pvt. Whitcomb refused to be evacuated until he had gone under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire to four other gun crews requesting that men be sent to his gun, thereby enabling an important gun to remain in action. Home address, Charles Whitcomb, father, Bonnevillie Apartments, Helena, Mont.

Sergt. LEROY A. BICKNELL, Company D, 9th Machine Gun Battalion. (A. S. No. 555306.) For extraordinary heroism in action during the Argonne-Meuse operations October 9-26, 1918. With no Infantry support, his platoon withstood an enemy attack for two

days, during which time two of his men and one gun were captured. He planned and carried out a counterattack, using in part captured enemy guns, and succeeded in releasing his own men and capturing about 50 prisoners. Home address, Charles Bicknell, Main Street, Westford, Mass.

Pvt. (First Class) HARRY LEONARD, Headquarters Company, 166th Infantry. (A. S. No. 93220.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Chateau-Thierry, France, July 15-18 and July 28, 1918. During the terrific struggle of July 15-18 Pvt. Leonard continually volunteered and carried messages through territory swept by high explosives, shrapnel, and gas. On July 28 he left his shelter to assist his company commander, who had been seriously wounded, carrying him through a rain of shells to a place of safety. Home address, Lawrence J. Leonard, father, London, Ohio.

Maj. OLIVER ALLEN, 16th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in the Forest of Argonne, France, October 4-11, 1918. Capt. (now Maj.) Allen remained in command of his company after he had been wounded, and after the battalion commander had been wounded took command of the battalion and led it forward, under heavy fire from artillery and machine guns, taking and holding all objectives. Home address, Mrs. Oliver Allen, wife, 600 West One hundred and ninety-second Street, New York, N. Y.

Pvt. (First Class) GEORGE J. KLIER, Company G, 320th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1830246.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 11, 1918. While his platoon was being forced back, Pvt. Klier remained to bind up the wounds of a comrade, although he himself was suffering from a painful wound. He then refused to be taken to the rear until all the others had been evacuated. Home address, Mrs. Anna Klier, mother, 4222 Millgate Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sergt. (First Class) OMAR CLARK COX, Company A, 105th Field Signal Battalion. (A. S. No. 1330030.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, July 16, 1918. Sergt. Cox volunteered and assisted a British soldier to reestablish communication lines, which the heavy artillery fire had made useless. Crawling through almost direct machine-gun fire, and making his way through barbed wire, he reached his point, where he remained for almost two hours. He made his way back to our lines, through an intense hand-grenade bombardment. Home address, Mrs. Minnie Mildred Cox, wife, Lafollette, Tenn.

Corpl. ORVILLE L. COTTEN, Company C, 105th Field Signal Battalion. (A. S. No. 1330179.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 27, 1918. In order to maintain communication between two regiments of Infantry and after an assisting detachment had suffered severe casualties, Corpl. Cotten alone kept the line in repair, working under constant heavy shell fire. Although badly gassed, he refused evacuation, requesting and obtaining permission to continue with his work. Home address, Mr. G. P. Cotten, Buntout, Tenn.

Sergt. (First Class) JAMES W. HOLLAND, Company D, 105th Engineers. (A. S. No. 1329250.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. While suffering from severe wounds and still subjected to intense artillery fire, Sergt. Holland directed the evacuation of his platoon commander and fully instructed his junior sergeant before he would allow himself to be evacuated. Home address, Mrs. James Q. Holland, mother, Gastonia, N. C.

Pvt. (First Class) DEWITT HARDISON, Company C, 105th Field Signal Battalion. (A. S. No. 1330352.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Being a member of a detail to establish communication with the front line, Pvt. Hardison was caught in an enemy barrage, during which his detail suffered many casualties. Although badly gassed, he continued to work for the entire day, always exposed to heavy artillery fire, after which he assisted in the removal of the wounded. Home address, Mrs. A. H. Hardison, Kenly, N. C.

Pvt. (First Class) SAMUEL HILL, Company E, 320th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1829765.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Bethincourt, France, September 26, 1918. Assisted by three comrades, Pvt. Hill volunteered and went to the aid of a platoon which was held up by machine-gun fire. Although being under constant fire of the enemy, he flanked the stronghold and by effective use of his automatic rifle killed two officers and three enlisted men and captured the gun. Home address, Mrs. Annie M. Hill, mother, R. F. D. No. 2, Apollo, Pa.

First Lieut. LEO H. DAWSON, Air Service, 94th Aero Squadron. For extraordinary heroism in action near Hartennes, France, July 19, 1918. While on a voluntary patrol, Lieut. Dawson encountered seven enemy monoplane at an altitude of 2,000 meters. After a brief engagement his guns jammed, but, after repairing the jam in the air and under heavy fire, he returned to the fight, shot down one of the enemy in flames and drove off the others. For the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Clery-le-Petite, France, November 4, 1918, Lieut. Dawson is awarded a bar, to be worn with the distinguished-service cross: Sighting four enemy planes (type Rumpler), Lieut. Dawson immediately attacked, despite the numerical superiority of the enemy, and destroyed one of the group, whereupon the remaining three scattered and returned to their lines. Home address, Mrs. A. G. Dawson, 942 Ogden Street, Denver, Colo.

First Lieut. ERNEST M. YANTIS, 363d Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Tronsol Farm, France, September 30, 1918. Leading his platoon as a combat patrol 500 yards ahead of the front line, under intense shell and machine-gun fire, Lieut. Yantis was wounded three times, but remained on duty for more than an hour until relieved. He then refused to leave until the new officer had been fully informed as to his disposition and that of the enemy. Home address, Mrs. Maria Yantis, mother, Granbury, Tex.

Pvt. (First Class) FRED R. WEISS, Battery F, 21st Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 1097204.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Mentauville, France, October 24, 1918. When shell fire had ignited the powder store of his battery, Pvt. Weiss, in his stocking feet, was the first to enter the dump, and single handed, pulled numerous boxes of ammunition to safety, despite the danger from explosion and increased enemy shell fire. Home address, Mrs. Julia E. Weiss, wife, 2411 Winnemaker Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Corpl. EDWARD BALD, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 108356.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Somme-Py, France, October 2-10, 1918. Corpl. Bald maneuvered his machine-gun squad independently of the platoon, going forward under intense enemy machine-gun and artillery fire and concentrations of gas. On one occasion he led his squad regardless of personal danger, in the rear of the German positions, and laid down a flanking fire against a portion of the enemy line, facilitating its capture, together with a number of the enemy. Home address, Mrs. Laura Heintze, 582 Pine Street, Camden, N. J.

First Lieut. VICTOR F. BLEASDALE, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 8, 1918. On several occasions, regardless of his personal safety he led his machine-gun platoon through heavy machine-gun and artillery fire. When the Infantry company which he was supporting was halted by the fire of two enemy Maxims, Lieut. Bleasdale formed his platoon as infantry, assaulted and captured both the enemy guns. Home address, J. R. Bleasdale, father, Janesville, Wis.

Pvt. THOMAS P. GRABBE, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 108648.) For extraordinary heroism in action at Blanc Mont, Massif, France, October 4, 1918. Pvt. Grabbe voluntarily left a sheltered position under intense enemy bombardment, dressed the wounds of four wounded men lying in a position exposed to intense enemy machine-gun fire, carried them one by one to a place of safety and then went for a stretcher bearer to assist him in evacuating them. Home address, William F. Grabbe, father, 18 Groveland Club, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sergt. WILLIAM WINCENCIAK, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 108355.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Blanc Mont, France, October 4, 1918. When his platoon commander was killed, Sergt. Wincenciak took charge of the platoon under heavy shell fire, but was immediately seriously wounded. He then turned over his orders to next in command, ordered stretcher bearers to carry another man away first and waited until they had returned. Home address, Matt Wincenciak, 341 Lord Street, Dunkirk, N. Y.

Second Lieut. ROY B. FOUREMAN, 308th Battery T. A., 158th Field Artillery Brigade. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant sur Meuse, France, October 23, 1918. During the offensive action in Bossols Bois the four trench mortars operated by his platoon were put out of action. Under an enemy bar-

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

rage Lieut. Foureman went from gun to gun, encouraging his men to continued effort until his last gun was out of action, when he turned his attention to assisting the wounded. Next of kin, Mrs. Bessie Foureman, mother, R. F. D. 7, Greenville, Ohio.

Pvt. CLIFFORD E. MELLEN, Company A, 104th Infantry. (A. S. No. 71186.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 16, 1918. When Pvt. Mellen was in a shell hole with an officer and eight men, the enemy threw some hand grenades, one landing among the men. Pvt. Mellen seized it and attempted to throw it out when it exploded. His action saved the lives of his comrades, but resulted in a severe injury to himself. Home address, Mrs. Elizabeth Mellen, mother, 28 Worcester Street, Worcester, Mass.

Corpl. EDWARD F. MURPHY, Company D, 104th Infantry. (A. S. No. 70786.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 16, 1918. When his platoon was nearly surrounded by a superior force of the enemy, Corpl. Murphy held off the enemy by his rifle fire until his comrades could withdraw, he himself being severely wounded while covering their retreat. Home address, Edward F. Murphy, father, 8 Fairmount Street, Fitchburg, Mass.

Pvt. ABRAHAM COHEN, attached to Sanitary Troops, 103d Infantry. (A. S. No. 3177.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 9, 1918. After three others had failed in the attempt and were wounded, Pvt. Cohen went out under terrific machine-gun fire and gave first aid to a wounded soldier. Home address, Rev. A. H. Wheelock, guardian, Great Plain Avenue, Needham, Mass.

Sergt. JAMES S. BUTLER, Company F, 103d Infantry. (A. S. No. 68302.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, November 3, 1918. While leading a daylight patrol into the Bois Molroy to ascertain the enemy's position, Sergt. Butler volunteered and advanced alone into a machine-gun nest to draw fire. He went forward until fired upon by enemy machine guns and snipers. He then crawled back and reported the position of the enemy to his battalion commander. Home address, Louis Butler, father, Keene, N. H.

Sergt. JOSEPH DE 'COTA, Company B, 101st Infantry. (A. S. No. 69854.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 23, 1918. During the advance of his battalion at Molleville, Farm, Sergt. De 'Cota was rendered unconscious and wounded by the explosion of a shell. Recovering his senses, he quickly rejoined his platoon and led it during the attack. Although suffering from a painful wound in the arm, he remained on duty until ordered to the rear by his company commander late the next day. Home address, Mrs. Josephine De 'Cota, mother, 1 Dupont Street, Charlestown, Mass.

Sergt. EDWARD E. NICKLES, deceased, Company B, 101st Field Signal Battalion. (A. S. No. 199023.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 24, 1918. At a time when the telephone lines were badly needed, Sergt. Nickles remained without shelter for several hours, testing out the lines, until a shell burst in his vicinity, wounding him; he died from the effects in a few hours. Home address, Mrs. E. E. Nickles, wife, 41 Baldwin Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Pvt. (First Class) WALTER F. LYONS, Battery C, 103d Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 130724.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 24, 1918. Pvt. Lyons went through a heavily shelled area to obtain medical aid for his wounded comrades, and, failing to do this, returned to the position to aid in evacuating them. While carrying a wounded man to a place of safety, two men who were assisting him were instantly killed; nevertheless he continued at his task until the position was evacuated. Home address, Mrs. Mary E. Lyons, mother, 23 East Street, North Attleboro, Mass.

Corpl. RUSSEL K. BOURNE, deceased, Battery C, 103d Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 1366647.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 24, 1918. After his place had received two direct hits, Corpl. Bourne refused to seek safety and helped to carry a wounded comrade across a terrifically shelled area. While in the performance of this task he was instantly killed. Home address, Howard P. Bourne, father, 3 De Foe Place, Providence, R. I.

Corpl. JOHN E. GILBERTIE, Company E, 327th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1906327.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Corney, France, October 7-26, 1918. During the entire action from October 7 Corpl. Gilbertie

carried messages from the front line to battalion and regimental headquarters, although suffering from the effects of gas and sickness. On two occasions he volunteered and led patrols into the enemy territory, obtaining and returning with information of the utmost importance and value. Next of kin, Antonio Gilbertie, father, Westport, Conn.

Pvt. LOUIS YAEGER, Company D, 321st Machine Gun Battalion. (A. S. No. 2253657.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Pont-a-Mousson, France, September 12, 1918. Pvt. Yaeger, with his brother, Corpl. Roy Yaeger, remained at an advanced position in the face of heavy machine-gun and rifle fire from the enemy, and, by effective use of their machine gun and pistols, covered the withdrawal of the Infantry, inflicting serious losses on the enemy and refusing to retire until they were ordered to do so. Next of kin, Henry C. Yaeger, father, Hebronville, Tex.

Corpl. ROY YAEGER, Company D, 321st Machine Gun Battalion. (A. S. No. 2253610.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Pont-a-Mousson, France, September 12, 1918. Corpl. Yaeger, with his brother, Pvt. Louis Yaeger, remained at an advanced position in the face of heavy machine-gun fire and rifle fire from the enemy, and, by effective use of their machine gun and pistols, covered the withdrawal of the Infantry, inflicting serious losses on the enemy and refusing to retire until ordered to do so. Next of kin, Mrs. Clara Yaeger, wife, Hebronville, Tex.

Pvt. JOHN A. DILLIARD, Company B, 306th Machine Gun Battalion. (A. S. No. 1711535.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Marcq, France, October 14, 1918. In the performance of his duties as runner, Pvt. Dilliard was obliged to travel over a road which was under constant and heavy shell fire, but he succeeded in delivering a message to his commanding officer, which enabled the latter to so place his guns that a direct fire was made on the enemy. Next of kin, Maud E. Dilliard, sister, 476 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Second Lieut. SAMUEL A. BROWN, JR., 108th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ronasoy, France, September 29, 1918. Advancing with his platoon through heavy fog and dense smoke and in the face of terrific fire which inflicted heavy casualties on his forces, Lieut. Brown reached the wire in front of the main Hindenburg line, and, after reconnoitering for gaps, assaulted the position and effected a foothold. Having been reinforced by another platoon, he organized a small force, and by bombing and trench fighting captured over a hundred prisoners. Repeated attacks throughout the day were repelled by his small force. He also succeeded in taking four field pieces, a large number of machine guns, antitank rifles, and other military property, at the same time keeping in subjection the prisoners he had taken. Next of kin, Mr. Samuel A. Brown, father, 57 Eleventh Street, Jamestown, N. Y.

Pvt. THOMAS J. HICKEY, Battery C, 101st Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 69461.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 24, 1918. After his piece had received two direct hits and he was the only man left uninjured in his squad, Pvt. Hickey refused to seek shelter and assisted in the evacuation of the wounded. During a terrific shelling, he made two trips to the aid station with a litter. Home address, Mrs. Patrick Dyrne, sister, 129 Wayland Avenue, Cranston, R. I.

Pvt. NORMAN L. TORREY, Battery C, 101st Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 133716.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 22-27, 1918. Pvt. Torrey acted as runner for the artillery liaison officer and after this officer was returned wounded, voluntarily remained for 24 hours, acting as runner for the infantry and constantly passing through the most intense artillery and machine-gun fire. Home address, David C. Torrey, father, R. F. D., Rowley, Mass.

Pvt. GEORGE J. KITE, Company B, 102d Machine Gun Battalion. (A. S. No. 1283359.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 24, 1918. After several runners had been killed in the attempt, Pvt. Kite volunteered and delivered an important message under a hail of fire. Home address, David C. Kite, father, Grove Hill, Va.

First Sergt. HERMAN L. BUSH, Company B, 102d Machine Gun Battalion. (A. S. No. 109453.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 25, 1918. Sergt. Bush, learning that an officer was lying wounded in both legs in a zone of heavy machine-gun fire, immediately left a position

of shelter, went to his aid, and succeeded in bringing the officer back to a place of safety. Home address, Mrs. Esther Bush, mother, 117 Elmo Street, Dorchester, Mass.

Corpl. EARL J. MARTIN, Company I, 102d Infantry. (A. S. No. 65521.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. Corpl. Martin led his platoon over the top until further advance was impossible. He then remained in observation. Upon being grenaded by two of the enemy, he shot them with his pistol and moving forward, gained entrance to an unused "pillbox." A few hours later he ventured out into enemy trenches, entered a nearby dugout, and disposed of six occupants, then retired to his former position in the "pillbox," returning to his own lines after dark. Home address, Mrs. Mary Martin, mother, 466 Arch Street, New Britain, Conn.

Corpl. EDWARD W. BLANCHETTE, Company A, 104th Infantry. (A. S. No. 71066.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 16, 1918. Although wounded and ordered to the rear, Corpl. Blanchette continued to lead his platoon after his sergeant had been killed and continued in command until he dropped from exhaustion. Home address, Mr. Joseph B. Blanchette, father, High Street, Millbury, Mass.

Corpl. VICTOR A. DU BOIS, Headquarters Company, 101st Infantry. (A. S. No. 62891.) For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 23, 1918. When the sergeant in charge of his wire-laying detail was wounded, Corpl. Du Bois assumed command and although himself wounded, continued the work and established liaison with the assaulting battalion. He then went back to the wounded sergeant, administered first aid and brought stretcher bearers to him. Home address, Mrs. A. Du Bois, mother, 44 Lake Street, Wakefield, Mass.

Pvt. BENJAMIN YABOVITZ, Company B, 101st Infantry. (A. S. No. 60080.) For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. While carrying a message through an advance trench, Pvt. Yabovitz was attacked by 14 of the enemy. After receiving two bayonet wounds, this soldier succeeded in killing 3 of the enemy and capturing the other 11, whom he brought to the rear. Home address, Mrs. Rose Yabovitz, mother, 83 Bellingham Street, Chelsea, Mass.

Corpl. HOLGER JAGER, Company A, 101st Infantry. (A. S. No. 58798.) For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. Corpl. Jager continued to carry messages after being wounded in the back by a machine-gun bullet, until he was again wounded by a bursting shell so seriously that his evacuation was necessary. Home address, Mrs. Dagne Jager, mother, 12 Tileston Street, Boston, Mass.

Pvt. JOSEPH J. BOUGHAN, Company C, 101st Infantry. (A. S. No. 60153.) For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. While advancing with the first wave Pvt. Boughan, with another soldier, attacked a machine-gun nest and killed two of the crew. He accomplished this feat only after a hand-to-hand encounter, in which he was severely wounded. Home address, Mrs. C. Boughan, Adams and Watertown Streets, Newton, Mass.

Corpl. GEORGE J. SPINNEY, deceased, Company C, 101st Infantry. (A. S. No. 60208.) For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. While advancing with the first wave Corpl. Spinney, with another soldier, attacked a machine-gun nest and killed two of the crew. While attempting to capture the remainder of the crew this gallant officer was himself killed. Home address, Mrs. Anna Spinney, mother, Faneuil Terrace, Brighton, Mass.

Sergt. DANIEL O'CONNOR, Company C, 101st Infantry. (A. S. No. 60196.) For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 27, 1918. Encountering strong machine-gun nests while leading his platoon forward Sergt. O'Conner ordered his men to take cover while he advanced alone, flanked the nest, and killed two of the enemy gunners, thereby enabling his platoon to resume the advance. Home address, Mrs. Margaret O'Conner, mother, 150 Spence Street, Dorchester, Mass.

Sergt. EESTRA HIGGINS, Company C, 101st Infantry. (A. S. No. 60099.) For extraordinary heroism in action north of Verdun, France, October 23, 1918. Sergt. Higgins alone attacked two machine-gun nests which were holding up the advance of his platoon, killing four of the enemy and capturing two. Next of kin, Mrs. Mabel Higgins, mother, 687 Washington Street, Dorchester, Mass.

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

Corpl. **BERNARD MCGUIRL**, deceased, Headquarters Company, 101st Infantry. (A. S. No. 62890.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 23, 1918. While leading a squad of ammunition carriers Corpl. McGuirl was severely wounded. After a tourniquet had been applied to his wounds he ordered the second in command to continue with the work, refusing the aid of his comrades until their mission had been completed. While on his way to a hospital Corpl. McGuirl died of his wounds. Next of kin, Mrs. Rose McGuirl, mother, 13 Fourth Street, Fitchburg, Mass.

Maj. **TOBE C. COPE**, deceased, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Trieres Farm, France, September 30, 1918. Wounded in the arm, Maj. Cope remained on duty throughout the engagement, led his battalion, and encouraged his men by his gallant example, and refused to be evacuated. Home address, Mrs. Lillian Cope, wife, 3 Garrison Avenue, Fort Thomas, Ky.

First Lieut. **HUBERT O. TEER**, Company L, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Ardeuil, France, September 29, 1918. Severely wounded in the back about 11 a. m., Lieut. Teer continued to command his platoon until 4 p. m., when he was forced to withdraw from action on account of complete exhaustion. Next of kin, Mr. Nello L. Teer, brother, Durham, N. C.

Second Lieut. **CHARLES W. PARKER**, Company L, 371st Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Ardeuil, France, September 29, October 1, 1918. Severely wounded in the foot, September 29, Lieut. Parker remained on duty and ably commanded his platoon until October 1, 1918. Next of kin, Mrs. Jamie J. Parker, Woodland, N. C.

First Lieut. **JOHN G. SCHNEIDER**, 6th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near the Forest of Argonne, France, November 1, 1918. Although he was painfully wounded, Lieut. Schneider continued to advance with his command until he was wounded a second time. Home address, J. G. Schneider, father, American National Bank, St. Joseph, Mo.

Pvt. **AUGUST GALAWITCH**, deceased, Company L, 9th Infantry. (A. S. No. 40569.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 25, 1918. While endeavoring with his automatic rifle to silence the fire of an enemy machine-gun nest, which was holding up a portion of our line, Pvt. Galawitch was killed by shell fire. Next of kin, Mrs. Victoria Galawitch, mother, 102 Gardner Avenue, Homestead, N. J.

Pvt. (First Class) **HARRY E. GARBER**, Battery F, 21st Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 109744.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Montauville, France, October 24, 1918. When an enemy shell set fire to the powder dump of his battery, Pvt. Garber crossed a shell-swept area to warn his companions of the danger from the threatened explosion of the dump. He then recrossed the shelled area to notify his officers of the conflagration and returned to the burning dump to assist in saving some of the powder. Home address, Henry J. Garber, father, 2916 Fifth Avenue, Beaver Falls, Pa.

First Lieut. **CARLISLE R. WILSON**, deceased, 139th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montblainville, France, September 27, 1918. In order to establish and maintain liaison with the adjacent division, Lieut. Wilson, although wounded, led his men along the valley of the Aire River and across a bridge through the heaviest kind of artillery and machine-gun fire. He died soon after this exploit from the wounds received. Next of kin, Judge J. C. Wilson, father, Bethany, Mo.

Sergt. **WILLIAM THOMAS**, deceased, Company D, 302d Engineers. (A. S. No. 171727.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Chevrières, France, October 13, 1918. Sergt. Thomas accompanied an officer on a reconnaissance, searching for possible locations for crossing the Aire River. They crossed open ground subject to shell fire and under direct observation of the enemy. On reaching the river they were exposed to machine-gun and sniper's fire. Both he and the officer failed to return and their bodies were afterwards discovered in the Aire River, where they had fallen after being killed or wounded by enemy fire. Next of kin, Thomas Price, uncle, 232 Mile Square Road, Yonkers, N. Y.

Cook **MICHAEL A. PLATTEN**, Battery B, 121st Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 2304032.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Chery-Chartreuve, France, August 14, 1918. When the gun crews of the platoons in the

woods were forced to withdraw on account of the intense enemy shelling, a wounded man was left behind. Noticing this, Cook Platten rushed into the woods despite the continual shelling and brought the man to safety. Home address, Joseph M. Platten, father, 1047 Velp Avenue, Green Bay, Wis.

Capt. **MAURICE W. HOWE**, 107th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Haumont, France, September 22, 1918. Capt. Howe commanded an early morning raid on the town of Haumont, and not only executed the raid successfully, but returned alone a second time to the town to be assured that none of his men had been left wounded. He inflicted severe losses on the enemy and took 17 prisoners. Home address, Wesley C. Howe, father, 81 Myrtle Avenue, Fitchburg, Mass.

Capt. **HARRY B. DOREMUS**, deceased, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun October 27, 1918. Having been ordered to establish liaison between his company and the support unit on the right, Capt. Doremus led his detail to its objective under heavy machine-gun fire. The successful completion of his work saved a most serious situation, but in the performance of his duty he was killed. Next of kin, Mrs. Harry B. Doremus, wife, 114 Stata Street, Hackensack, N. J.

Pvt. (First Class) **CLYDE M. BOYD**, Headquarters Company, 166th Infantry. (A. S. No. 92171.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Suppes, France, July 14-15, 1918. Pvt. Boyd's position as 37-millimeter gunner was subjected to an all-night shelling, so intense that, although wounded, he would not allow his comrades to carry him to safety until the bombardment slackened. He remained for three hours after being wounded and, when examined, it was found that he had received 22 wounds. Home address, George Boyd, father, Payne, Ohio.

Sergt. **CHARLES STAFFORD**, Company D, 166th Infantry. (A. S. No. 93392.) For extraordinary heroism in action in the St. Mihiel offensive September 12, 1918. Personally reconnoitering an enemy position, Sergt. Stafford encountered and captured single handed six of the enemy. Home address, Mrs. Douglas Stafford, mother, 808 East Church Street, Marlon, Ohio.

Second Lieut. **CALVIN D. RICHARDS**, 26th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 9, 1918. While defending a hill, Lieut. Richards, with seven machine gunners, beat off an enemy attack of greatly superior numbers, after a hand-to-hand encounter with pistols and grenades. Although his small force suffered four casualties, he still continued to defend the hill, an important tactical point for his division. Home address, T. D. Richards, father, Morganfield, Ky.

Second Lieut. **S. A. BAXTER**, 26th Infantry. For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Montdidier, France, June 5; near Soissons, France, July 21; near Verdun, France, October 4, 1918. On June 5 Lieut. Baxter led a patrol across a heavily-shelled area and established liaison with an adjoining battalion. On July 21, while his platoon was being held up by terrific machine-gun fire, Lieut. Baxter crawled forward to dress the wounds of his men, and he so encouraged and rallied his men that further advance was made possible. On October 4, though suffering from wounds, he advanced with his company in the face of most destructive fire of machine guns and artillery, until further advance was impossible. Home address, Mrs. W. C. Baxter, mother, 28 Highland Street, Chatham, Ontario, Canada.

Pvt. **ROLAND W. ABRAMS**, Company K, 313th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1781249.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Crepon, France, November 3, 1918. While carrying a message from battalion to regimental headquarters, Pvt. Abrams was seriously injured in the lungs and eyes by concentrated mustard gas, but he continued on his mission and reported back to battalion headquarters before seeking medical attention. Next of kin, Mrs. Helen Lillian Abrams, wife, 3405 Mondowmin Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Sergt. **JULIUS O. YULL**, Company M, 361st Infantry. (A. S. No. 2259469.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Epinonville, France, September 26, 1918. Accompanied by one man, Sergt. Yull went forward to a German trench and bombed it, killing a German officer and two soldiers and held the trench until reinforced by a party of four. Fearing that the Germans in the trench would escape, he led these men 500 meters through sniper and machine-gun fire, cut off their means of escape and captured 27 prisoners.

On the same day he killed an officer, who with two men were attempting to set up a machine gun to ambush the command group. He followed the two men into their dugout and killed one of them; and, with the help of other members of the command, thoroughly mopped up the place. Home address, Mrs. Robert Yull, mother, Soap Lake, Wash.

Capt. **ROBERT Y. CONRAD**, deceased, 116th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Samogneux, France, October 8, 1918. Capt. Conrad led his company in assault, capturing many prisoners and machine guns. He continually inspired his men by utter disregard of danger and was mortally wounded while leading a charge on a machine gun nest. Next of kin, Mrs. Robert Y. Conrad, Winchester, Va.

First Lieut. **GROVER P. HEINZMANN**, 114th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun, France, October 12, 1918. After having seen several of his men killed or wounded in an attempt to deliver a message through a heavily shelled area, Lieut. Heinzmann volunteered and carried the dispatch to its objective, then offering to return through the same barrage, on any mission required by his battalion commander. Home address, Mrs. Bertha Heinzmann, wife, 130 Burgess Place, Passaic, N. J.

Capt. **DON R. MCGILL**, Field Artillery, 308th Trench Mortar Battery. For extraordinary heroism in action near Brabant, France, October 23, 1918. Due to the untiring energy and determination of Capt. McGill, eight 6-inch mortars and ammunition were transported to within 800 meters of the enemy lines, greatly aiding in the preparatory artillery bombardment. Although 15 of the 55 men engaged were killed, 13 wounded, and 4 gassed, the mortars were kept in action until the last one was destroyed by enemy fire. Home address, Mrs. Mary Robson McGill, mother, 664 High Street, Nelsonville, Ohio.

Sergt. **STEVE KUBACKI**, Company D, 55th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1099757.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, November 10, 1918. After leading his platoon to its objective, and having consolidated a defense position, Sergt. Kubacki alone went forward under heavy shell fire to reconnoiter the enemy's position. Finding the area clear, he moved his platoon 300 yards forward to a more favorable position, which he held despite the fierce fire of the enemy. Home address, John Marmurovich, uncle, 1064 Ninth Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

First Sergt. **EDWARD G. MASON**, deceased, Company D, 55th Infantry. (A. S. No. 757108.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, November 10, 1918. First Sergt. Mason continuously walked up and down his company sector, caring for the wounded and encouraging the men during an intense shell and machine-gun barrage. He was mortally wounded while going to the aid of two wounded comrades and died a short time afterward. Next of kin, John J. Mason, brother, Toledo, Ohio.

Pvt. **ALBERT SEIBEL**, Medical Detachment, 55th Infantry. (A. S. No. 488697.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, November 8, 1918. When an officer and part of one platoon had been cut off from the company, Pvt. Seibel made two attempts to find them, going through a heavy barrage. He was successful the second time, and administered first aid to the wounded officer while under a heavy shell and machine-gun fire. Home address, Cora E. Seibel, R. F. D. No. 2, Clayton, Ill.

Sergt. **HENRY G. HENSLEY**, Company H, 56th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1098784.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Preny, France, November 1, 1918. When the position of his platoon became untenable on account of machine-gun fire from a nest in their front, Sergt. Hensley attacked the nest alone and succeeded in driving off the enemy with hand grenades. Home address, W. H. Hensley, father, Vixen, N. C.

Second Lieut. **HUGH D. SCHALLENBERGER**, 56th Infantry, deceased. For extraordinary heroism in action near Preny Ridge, France, November 1, 1918. Although twice wounded by machine-gun fire while leading his men in an attack on Preny Ridge under heavy machine-gun fire, Lieut. Schallenberger continued in the advance until he was killed by the explosion of a shell. Home address, Miss Ruth Schallenberger, Vanderbilt, Pa.

Bugler **EMIL H. PETRACH**, Company G, 56th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1098720.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Preny Ridge, France, November 1, 1918. Under

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

heavy and deadly machine-gun fire. Bugler Petrach carried messages to and from his company. After all other means of communication had been cut off he volunteered and carried many important messages through artillery fire, thus establishing liaison with the rear. He was later wounded while passing through a barrage. Home address, Anna M. Petrach, Johnson, Pa.

Sergt. JOHN DULY, Company D, 55th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1099774.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulny, France, November 8, 1918. When one of his men became entangled in the barbed wire, Sergt. Duly alone went to his rescue under heavy fire. He then went forward, alone, through intense artillery and machine-gun fire to attack a machine-gun nest. While returning to our lines, he fell exhausted from fatigue and shell shock. Home address, Miss Mary Krar-ryk, sister, 157 Somerfield Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.

Sergt. CHARLES G. ELLIOTT, Company M, 56th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1099102.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Preny, France, November 5, 1918. While leading a patrol in front of his company sector on November 5, 1918, Sergt. Elliott and another member of his patrol were wounded, when heavy machine-gun fire was encountered. However, he retained command of the patrol, took care of the wounded man, and reported to his company commander the results of the patrol before he would be evacuated. Home address, Mrs. Dora Elliott, 1009 Lincoln Street, Elmira, N. Y.

Sergt. MICHAEL F. FITZPATRICK, Company L, 165th Infantry. (A. S. No. 91543.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Landres et St. Georges, France, October 14, 1918. After his platoon commander had been killed, Sergt. Fitzpatrick took command of the platoon. Although painfully wounded in the arm early in the engagement and constantly exposed to intense machine-gun and artillery fire and gas, he remained at his post directing and encouraging his men until his platoon was relieved late that night, when he was evacuated. Home address, Cornelius Fitzpatrick, father, 80 Visitation Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sergt. RAY E. MURPHY, Battery A, 150th Field Artillery. (A. S. No. 143438.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Somerance, France, November 1, 1918. When the powder dump near his gun was blown up by enemy fire and the fuse boxes were on fire, Sergt. Murphy, regardless of personal danger from an explosion, went into the fire, extinguishing it. He thereby saved his gun from becoming unserviceable and kept it in action. Home address, Mrs. Eliza J. Murphy, mother, 622 South Street, Bedford, Ind.

Pvt. JOHN E. DILLON, Company B, 6th Machine Gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 108650.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 10, 1918. Pvt. Dillon was painfully wounded in the foot by a bursting shell which killed or wounded all the members of his gun crew, but as soon as he had obtained first-aid treatment, he immediately returned to his comrades and worked all night under heavy shell fire, carrying wounded to the dressing station. Home address, James B. Dillon, father, Middletown, Mo.

Corpl. WILLIAM J. FERGUSON, Company A, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 116177.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville Montrey, France, November 10, 1918. Corpl. Ferguson and companion went out ahead of the line and silenced a machine gun which threatened to hold up the advance of his company. Home address, J. S. Ferguson, father, 3207 West Ninety-seventh Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Pvt. JAMES E. COLE, Company B, 6th Machine-gun Battalion, United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 108555.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 10, 1918. Pvt. Cole was painfully wounded in the foot by a bursting shell which killed or wounded all the members of his gun crew, but as soon as he had obtained first aid treatment, he immediately returned to his comrades and worked all night under heavy shell fire at carrying wounded to the dressing station. Home address, Mrs. Anna Cole, R. F. D., Port Jervis, N. J.

Sergt. THEODORE KELLER, Company M, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 118264.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Barricourt, France, November 1-2, 1918. Working through three desperate counter attacks of the enemy, Sergt. Keller established liaison with the adjacent division, maintaining contact with his flanks at all times, despite the hazards under which

he worked. Home address, Mrs. Theika Keller, 123 East Sixth Street, Lexington, Ky.

Pvt. HANS M. NAEGLÉ, Company A, 5th Regiment United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 116263.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville Montrey, France, November 10, 1918. Pvt. Naegle and a companion went out ahead of the line and silenced a machine gun which threatened to hold up the advance of his company. Home address, Mrs. Susen Naegle, mother, Toquerville, Utah.

First Lieut. RALPH M. WILCOX, 5th Regiment United States Marine Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action near Letanne, France, November 10-11, 1918. Lieut. Wilcox volunteered for a liaison mission and successfully accomplished it, displaying marked bravery. Passing through a heavy artillery and machine-gun barrage, he pushed through the enemy outpost line, routed one of the outposts and succeeded in establishing liaison between two battalions at a critical moment. Home address, Lyman T. Wilcox, father, 520 East Twenty-first Street, North Portland, Oreg.

Gunnery Sergt. WILLIAM H. WILLMOT, Company M, 5th Regiment, United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 305202.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Barricourt, France, November 1-2, 1918. Sergt. Willmot established an outpost under heavy enemy fire and by cool leadership and unusual daring effected the capture of a hostile machine gun and five prisoners. Home address, Mrs. Esthel Willmot, R. F. D. No. 2, Milan, Mich.

Pvt. GEORGE W. BUDEE (deceased), Company A, 5th Regiment United States Marine Corps. (A. S. No. 304238.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Ville Montrey, France, November 11, 1918. Upon his own initiative, Pvt. Budee advanced in front of the line to determine whether a certain machine-gun position was hostile or friendly, and was killed by a machine-gun bullet. Next of kin, Mrs. Elizabeth Budee, mother, 655 Hawthorne Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Capt. JOHN C. ADAMS, deceased, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Crezancy, France, July 15, 1918. Capt. Adams was gassed to such an extent that he vomited several times in his gas mask and had to lie on top of his dugout under heavy shell fire to get sufficient air. He refused to leave his post for medical treatment and remained to direct the movements of his company during the entire day. He was killed in action July 25, 1918. Next of kin, Mrs. K. R. Adams, mother, Crockett House, Nutley, N. J.

Capt. FREDERICK P. MOORE, Jr., deceased, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crezancy, France, July 15, 1918. During an intense bombardment Capt. Moore left shelter and exposed himself constantly in a wood swept by shell fire while encouraging and directing the movement of his company. He was killed by shell fire while on a personal reconnaissance. Next of kin, Fred P. Moore, father, 21 South Euclid Avenue, Bellevue, Pa.

Capt. DENNIS C. TURNER, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mezy, France, July 15, 1918. Although completely surrounded and his ammunition exhausted, Capt. (then lieutenant) Turner refused to surrender. Assembling his platoon of about 18 men, he made a dash for our lines, through the enemy's machine-gun and rifle fire, and by taking advantage of all available cover and grenades and ammunition, found on the way, succeeded in joining our troops. Home address, Mrs. E. F. Turner, Shelby, N. C.

First Lieut. GEORGE W. SADLER, chaplain, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 9-16, 1918. Throughout this period Chaplain Sadler, regardless of his personal safety, gave first aid and assisted in the evacuation of the wounded from the field under heavy machine-gun and shell fire and gas. Home address, W. B. Sadler, father, Lane View, Va.

First Lieut. H. H. MARSH, deceased, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. Lieut. Marsh, with a force of 50 men, took a line of trenches, at the same time capturing prisoners greatly in excess of the members of his own command. It was due to his gallant example that this feat was accomplished. Lieut. Marsh was killed by machine-gun fire as the trench was taken. Next of kin, Mrs. Nellie Marsh, wife, Burnetts Creek, Ind.

First Lieut. GEORGE H. MACELLIGOTT, deceased, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mezy, France, July 15, 1918. Although mortally wounded, Lieut. MacElligott remained in command of his platoon, under direct view of the enemy and

through a terrific bombardment, until he died. Home address, Mrs. S. Louise MacElligott, mother, 24 Willow Avenue, West Somerville, Mass.

First Lieut. RAYMOND B. JAUSS, deceased, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crezancy, France, July 15, 1918. After all means of liaison had failed, Lieut. Jauss carried important messages to his observation posts. He was killed by shell fire while visiting one of his observation stations near Crezancy. Next of kin, H. L. Jauss, father, 151 West Eightieth Street, New York, N. Y.

First Lieut. ARTHUR V. SAVAGE (deceased), 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mezy, France, July 15, 1918. In the darkness, Lieut. Savage charged a machine gun which had been brought across the Marne by the Germans to cover their crossing during the night, but was completely surrounded and killed just as he reached the gun. Next of kin, Charles S. Savage, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

First Lieut. HARRY HOLLIDAY, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mezy, France, July 15, 1918. Although wounded during the enemy's barrage, Lieut. Holliday remained in charge of his gun squad, protecting it from the flank with pistol and hand grenades. He was again wounded by hand grenade but persisted in protecting the flank of the gun, though the enemy had advanced as close as the muzzle. After keeping his gun in action for 10 hours he organized a platoon of his gunners and stragglers and fought a retiring action for over a mile. He remained with his men until ordered to the hospital on account of his wounds. Home address, Dr. G. A. Holliday, Traverse City, Mich.

First Lieut. JOHN C. CATTUS, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois De Cunel, France, October 10-11, 1918. Although severely wounded while advancing with his company and assisting in taking enemy trenches, Lieut. Cattus returned to the post of command, through heavy machine-gun and shell fire, with valuable information of the troops in the line. Home address, John V. A. Cattus, father, 503 West End Avenue, New York City.

First Lieut. DOUGLAS B. BAKER, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois De Bouge and Bois De La Pultiere, October 9-15, 1918. During the period October 9-15, 1918, Lieut. Baker made frequent trips through heavy shell, gas, and machine-gun fire to repair broken telephone and telegraph wires, and when they could no longer be repaired he personally carried messages through the shell-swept area. On October 15 he personally reconnoitered the Bois De La Pultiere under heavy machine-gun and shell fire in an endeavor to find a suitable location for his regimental post of command. Home address, Mrs. George D. Baker, mother, 115 Upham Street, Melrose, Mass.

First Lieut. THOMAS R. ROYSTER, Medical Corps, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crezancy, France, July 15, 1918. When casualties during offensive of July 15 had become so great that it was necessary to work in the open, Lieut. Royster exposed himself to the severe fire for 10 hours, dressing and caring for the wounded. Home address, G. B. Royster, father, Virginia, Va.

Second Lieut. LEWIS C. BEEBE, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Crezancy, France, July 15, 1918. During the terrific artillery bombardment of the German offensive of July 15 Lieut. Beebe carried a wounded man 300 yards to a dressing station. In order to maintain the liaison, Lieut. Beebe made repeated trips through the heavy shelling, repairing the wires and re-establishing communication. Home address, Mrs. Lewis C. Beebe, wife, Cottage Grove, Oreg.

Second Lieut. WILLIAM T. HANLEY, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Charnel, France, July 24-25, 1918. After he had led his platoon through intense shell and machine-gun fire, Lieut. Hanley, although twice wounded, remained at his post throughout the encounter. Home address, Mrs. Mable T. Hanley, mother, G. Maynesboro Block, Berlin, N. H.

Second Lieut. WILLIAM EDWARD LEVIS, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois D'Aigremont, France, July 15, 1918. On several occasions Lieut. Lewis volunteered and went through the intense artillery bombardment of the enemy to perform important missions. He led a detail of three men to secure rockets and, on the journey, two were killed and the other wounded. Un-

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

daunted, he alone pushed on, arriving at the ammunition dump just as an enemy shell exploded and destroyed it. Home address, Mrs. W. E. Levis, wife, 611 State Street, Alton, Ill.

Regimental Sergt. Maj. RAYMOND M. DOUGHERTY, Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry. (A. S. No. 544358.) For extraordinary heroism in action at Bois D'Algrement, France, July 15, 1918. Sergt. Maj. Dougherty constantly exposed himself to shell fire while receiving messages from runners and in giving directions to them. He also frequently removed his gas mask to make himself more clearly understood and encourage the runners by his example. Home address, William E. Sharp, uncle, Terminal Building, Lincoln, Neb.

First Sergt. ROBERT SPROUSE, Company A, 30th Infantry. (A. S. No. 545179.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Crezancy, France, July 15-16, 1918. Throughout the engagement, Sergt. Sprouse encouraged his men by his gallant conduct. After the company was ordered to withdraw, Sergt. Sprouse voluntarily returned to the position his company had held and, throughout the night of July 15-16, assisted in evacuating the wounded. Home address, Miss Tessie Blanding, cousin, 479 James Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

First Sergt. DAVID F. JARDINE, Company I, 30th Infantry. (A. S. No. 547434.) For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois D'Algrement, France, July 15-20, 1918. When the platoon commander was killed, Sergt. Jardine was placed in command of a platoon and without regard for his personal safety, led it to the proper place through a violent barrage and successfully maintained the leadership of it throughout the battle. Home address, Edna Jardine, wife, 46 Brackenburgh Street, Malden, Mass.

Sergt. JOHN J. DOOLEY, Company A, 30th Infantry. (A. S. No. 545194.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Crezancy, France, July 15-16, 1918. Throughout the engagement, Sergt. Dooley encouraged the men of his company by his gallant conduct. After the company was ordered to withdraw, Sergt. Dooley voluntarily returned to the position his company had held and, throughout the night of July 15-16, assisted in evacuating the wounded. Home address, Mrs. Ellen Dooley, mother, 56 Woodlawn Street, Forest Hill, Mass.

Sergt. PLEAS SANDERS, Company F, 30th Infantry. (A. S. No. 546605.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 10, 1918. Sergt. Sanders attacked an enemy strong point covered by machine-gun fire. Although severely wounded, he continued to direct his platoon from a shell hole until the objective was reached. Home address, Edward D. Sanders, father, Brownsville, Ky.

Sergt. ARTHUR MITCHELL, deceased, Machine Gun Company, 30th Infantry. (A. S. No. 544911.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Mezcy, France, July 15, 1918. After his gun had been destroyed by shell fire, Sergt. Mitchell led his men through the enemy lines to our own. He braved the extreme shelling and machine-gun fire, by going to the aid of the wounded, and, while withdrawing, covered the retreat, effectively holding off the enemy. He was killed in action shortly afterwards. Next of kin, Mrs. A. L. Mitchell, wife, Sylacauga, Ala.

Sergt. RAY H. MULLIN, Machine Gun Company, 30th Infantry. (A. S. No. 544924.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Crezancy, France, July 15, 1918. After his gun crew had been bombed out of the emplacement by the enemy coming from the rear, Sergt. Mullin continued, with the aid of one man, to fire his gun, even after his hand had been wholly shot off. Home address, J. Mullin, father, Peoples, Ky.

Regimental Supply Sergt. RALPH P. BORST, 30th Infantry. (A. S. No. 544706.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Crezancy, France, July 15, 1918. Hearing that the wounded at a dressing station had no means of evacuation, Sergt. Borst took four escort wagons over shell-swept territory and carried the men to an ambulance station. He then established ambulance service between this point and his battalion dressing station. Home address, Mrs. Ester S. Borst, mother, 115 East Kennedy Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Sergt. FAVIAN W. WRIGHT, Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry. (A. S. No. 544384.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Crezancy, France, July 15, 1918. Under constant high-explosive and shrapnel fire, Sergt. Wright remained exposed for 19 hours, observing the movements of the enemy, obtaining information of the utmost value. Home ad-

dress, Thomas B. Moreland, friend, 6104 Pennsylvania Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sergt. HARRY E. FORREST, deceased, Company I, 313th Infantry. (A. S. No. 1781060.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Montfaucon, France, September 26, 1918. Sergt. Forrest led his platoon in attack against an enemy machine-gun nest which was impeding the progress of his company. During the course of the exploit he was killed by fire from the nest, but his action enabled his men to accomplish the capture of 12 of the enemy who were manning the guns in the nest. Next of kin, Norman E. Forrest, brother, 1716 Cumberland Street, Baltimore, Md.

First Lieut. ROYAL C. JOHNSON, 313th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at Montfaucon, France, September 26-27, 1918. Lieut. Johnson constantly exposed himself to the enemy fire during the action at Montfaucon, setting an example to his men by his fearlessness. When severely wounded by shell fire, he assisted two wounded men of his company to the rear and refused to occupy space in the ambulance until these men had been provided for. Home address, Mrs. Royal C. Johnson, care of Hon. R. C. Johnson, Washington, D. C.

Pvt. J. E. WILEY, Company B, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2338233.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Evaux, France, July 14-15, 1918. After being badly gassed, Pvt. Wiley continued with his duties as runner, carrying messages through a heavy bombardment to and from the front line. Home address, Mrs. Mary Wiley, mother, 440 San Rafael Street, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Pvt. GEORGE F. SCULLY, Company A, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2338018.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. After being badly gassed, Pvt. Scully continued to carry messages through heavy gas and high-explosive shell bombardment to the front line. Home address, Mrs. Mary Scully, mother, 2542 North Howard Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

First Lieut. FRANK A. OWENS, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Evaux, France, July 13, 1918. After several unsuccessful attempts had been made to get patrols across the Marne River at night, Lieut. Owens, with two soldiers, crossed in daylight and remained on the enemy side throughout the day. Home address, J. L. Owens, father, 517 East Seventh Street, Charlotte, N. C.

Sergt. WALTER E. DAVIS, Headquarters Company, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2338820.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Evaux, France, July 13, 1918. After several night patrols had failed in the attempt to cross the Marne, Sergt. Davis, with three companions, crossed the river in daylight and, in full view of the enemy, remained in enemy territory throughout the day. Home address, Charles H. Dorsey, foster father, Butler, Pa.

Pvt. (First Class) JOHN W. DERRY, Company D, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2213876.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Nesles, France, July 15, 1918. Pvt. Derry requested permission to leave the trenches and to assist the wounded. Under heavy artillery bombardment of the enemy, he aided many wounded comrades to a dressing station, returning with litter for the more seriously wounded. Home address, Eldridge J. Derry, father, Petersburg, Ill.

Pvt. (First Class) OSCAR BLAUROCK, Company D, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2338476.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Nesles, France, July 14, 1918. During a heavy shell and gas bombardment, Pvt. Blaurock made repeated trips with messages to the various platoons, at the same time volunteering and assisting in the removal of the wounded to a place of safety. Home address, George Blaurock, father, 83 Werrfield Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Pvt. (first class) JOSEPH KEADOK, Company A, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2337898.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 15, 1918. After being badly gassed Pvt. Keadok continued with his duties as runner, exposed to the extreme shelling of high explosive and gas bombs. Home address, William Keadok, brother, 508 Center Street, Beaver Dam, Wis.

Pvt. (first class) FRANK WALSH, Company C, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2214224.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont St. Pere, France, July 22, 1918. After being severely wounded Pvt. Walsh continued to operate his automatic rifle throughout the night. Home address, Jerry Walsh, father, Benkelman, Neb.

Pvt. LEONARD S. BANKS, deceased, Company G, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2213782.)

For extraordinary heroism in action in the Foret de Fere, France, July 23, 1918. Badly wounded while on patrol Pvt. Banks returned to his company to get assistance for wounded comrades. He then volunteered and led the first-aid men through heavy gas and shell bombardment to the place where his wounded comrades were. Home address, Swan Banks, father, R. F. D. No. 2, Farnum, Neb.

Pvt. ROBERT E. WICKLIFFE, Company A, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2214773.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. After being severely wounded Pvt. Wickliffe remained at his post performing his duties as a relay runner until relieved. Home address, Mrs. Clara Wickliffe, mother, R. F. D. No. 4, Warsaw, Mo.

Capt. F. J. JERVEY, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Franquettes Farm, France, July 23, 1918. Although wounded five times when his company was suddenly fired upon by machine guns while crossing an open field Capt. Jervy remained in command of his company until he became unconscious. Home address, Theodore D. Jervy, uncle, 71 Rithledge Avenue, Charleston, S. C.

Second Lieut. A. R. BOLLING, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action in Bois de Nesles, France, July 14-15, 1918. While in command of three widely separated platoons in the Bois de Nesles, on the night of July 14-15, Lieut. Bolling continually exposed himself to very heavy gas and shell fire by going from one platoon to another. Home address, Mrs. A. R. Bolling, wife, 525 Philadelphia Avenue, Chambersburg, Pa.

Second Lieut. W. T. FESSELMAYER, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballois Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. On the night of July 14-15 Lieut. Fesselmeyer continually exposed himself to heavy gas and shell fire while caring for wounded until he was overcome by gas and exhaustion. Home address, Mrs. W. T. Fesselmeyer, wife, 171 East Ninety-ninth Street, New York, N. Y.

Second Lieut. THEODORE I. BERKELEY, 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont St. Pere, France, July 23, 1918. While in an open field swept by heavy machine gun and rifle fire, Lieut. Berkeley was ordered by his battalion commander to seek cover in the woods; but seeing a wounded man farther to the front, he went to his aid and brought him to a place of safety. Home address, Mrs. William Jones Romaine, mother, Steadley Road, Morristown, N. J.

Sergt. MAX F. MORITZ, Company A, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2337855.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont St. Pere, France, July 23, 1918. After his platoon had captured a German field piece in the woods near Mont St. Pere and returned to the town, Sergt. Moritz voluntarily remained behind with a wounded comrade in a woods infested by enemy snipers, and after nightfall brought the wounded man to a place of safety. Home address, Mrs. Minnie Moritz, mother, 416 Vine Street, Camden, N. J.

Sergt. JESSE A. JAMES, Company L, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2339553.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Evaux, France, July 13, 1918. After many attempts to get patrols across the Marne had failed, Sergt. James alone swam the river, taking with him a wire, by which a boat containing two of his comrades was drawn across, without attracting the attention of the enemy. Home address, Mrs. Nanny Pettijohn, mother, Okla., Okla.

Sergt. JOHN DOHERTY, Company B, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2337261.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Franquettes Farm, France, July 23, 1918. After his company had withdrawn, Sergt. Doherty remained for five hours in an open field, swept by machine gun fire, with his company commander, who was seriously wounded; carrying him to a dressing station after darkness had set in. Home address, Miss Alice Doherty, sister, Farmingdale, Long Island, N. Y.

Sergt. GEORGE L. STEWART, deceased, Company I, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2339389.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Nesles, France, July 14-15, 1918. After he had seen several of his comrades fall in the attempt to accomplish the mission, Sergt. Stewart volunteered to carry an important message through a heavy shell and gas bombardment. Home address, John Stewart, father, Erwin, Tenn.

Sergt. JOHN W. WRIGHT, Company I, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2339546.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Nesles, France, July 15, 1918. After he had been severely

SOLDIERS HONORED BY PERSHING FOR HEROISM

wounded, Sergt. Wright remained on duty through a heavy shell and gas bombardment, rendering valuable assistance to his platoon commander. Home address, Van B. Wright, father, H. D. No. 3, box 61, Catawba, Va.

Sergt. WELLMON P. WHALEY, deceased, Company F, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2338817.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont St. Pere, France, July 22, 1918. Advancing far ahead of his patrol, Sergt. Whaley encountered an enemy patrol, which opened fire on him. Despite the fact that he had been severely wounded, he continued to combat the enemy, killing one and dispersing the others. Home address, Wellmon P. Whaley, father, White Castle, La.

Sergt. TROJEM NAREWOUCEK, Company F, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2338824.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Mont St. Pere, France, July 22, 1918. Leaving his place of safety, Sergt. Narewoucek made his way across an open field, exposed to machine gun fire, and assisted in the rescue of three wounded comrades. Home address, Mike Shask, friend, 215 Water Street, Covington, Ky.

Corpl. JOHN M. BAKER, Company G, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2339045.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Roncheres, France, July 29, 1918. Corpl. Baker led a patrol through heavy machine-gun fire, in an attack on an enemy nest. Seeing all the members of his patrol lying about, either killed or wounded, he courageously continued the fire, killing a sniper who had been inflicting severe losses. Home address, Miss Carrie Lowery, sister, Medent College, Raleigh, N. C.

Corpl. MELVIN G. POLLITE, Headquarters Company, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2337478.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballols Farm, France, July 15, 1918. After seeing many of his comrades killed or wounded in attempting the same mission, Corpl. Pollite went forward under heavy shell and gas bombardment and repaired telephone lines. Home address, Lexia J. Pollite, father, Old Mines, Mo.

Corpl. FRANK OLEJNIK, Company B, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2338100.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Gland, France, July 21, 1918. Assisting his platoon commander and one other comrade, Corpl. Olejnik went forward, attacking and capturing an enemy machine gun and 8 prisoners. Home address, John Olejnik, father, Sobieski, Wis.

Pvt. (First Class) ROBERT POKORNY, Headquarters Company, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2337477.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Roncheres, France, July 23, 1918. Pvt. Pokorny volunteered and went forward to recover the trail of a 37 mm. gun. Despite the great danger of heavy machine-gun fire, he succeeded in recovering and dragging it back to our lines. Home address, Mrs. Antonio Pokorny, mother, 2453 South Sawyer Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Pvt. (First Class) LESTER T. MAY, Company F, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2337900.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballols Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. During a heavy shelling, Pvt. May volunteered and delivered messages over routes, where all other runners had been either killed or wounded. Home address, Mrs. Ann May, R. F. D. No. 41, Wyalusing, Pa.

Pvt. (First Class) LAWRENCE A. MORTON, Company H, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2339313.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Evaux, France, July 10, 1918. After being badly wounded, Pvt. Morton continued to perform his duties as runner at a relay post on the front line under heavy machine-gun fire. Home address, Mrs. Salina Morton, mother, 312 Magee Street, Jeanette, Pa.

Pvt. RAY T. WILLIAMS (deceased), Headquarters Company, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2214784.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballols Farm, France, July 15, 1918. After several of his comrades had been killed or wounded while attempting to repair telephone lines, Pvt. Williams went out and performed the mission under heavy gas and shell bombardment. Home address, Mrs. Ella Williams, wife, Osgood, Mo.

Pvt. ANTHONY PERONACE, Company B, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2338105.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Gland, France, July 21, 1918. With his platoon leader and one other soldier Pvt. Peronace captured an enemy machine gun and eight prisoners. Home address, Mrs. Concetta Peronace, wife, 147 Mulberry Street, New York, N. Y.

Pvt. JOHN KOZLOSKI, Company A, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2337870.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballols Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. Pvt. Koz-

loski repeatedly volunteered and delivered messages over routes where all previous runners had either been killed or wounded. Home address, Peter Kozloski, father, 329 South Bond Street, Baltimore, Md.

Pvt. FREDERIC KLANSKI (deceased), Company F, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2338838.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Charnel, France, July 26, 1918. Pvt. Klanski at great personal risk voluntarily left his shelter and went 100 yards into an open field swept by heavy machine-gun fire and brought in a wounded man to his back. Home address, Mrs. Mary B. White, 675 St. Peter Street, St. Paul, Nebr.

Pvt. FRANK KANOPSKY, Company E, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2338697.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Roncheres, France, July 28, 1918. While acting as runner Pvt. Kanopsky was severely burned with mustard gas and wounded by shrapnel. He refused to be evacuated and continued to perform his duties under intense machine-gun fire. Home address, Mrs. Cariki Poar, sister, Russellton, Pa.

Pvt. WACLAW ADAMKEWIT, Company A, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2337656.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballols Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. Frank Adamkewit repeatedly volunteered and delivered messages under heavy gas and shell bombardment over routes where all previous runners had either been killed or wounded. Home address, Julian Adamkewit, 175 Meeker Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Pvt. WILLIAM L. HAUSMANN, Company A, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2213939.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballols Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. Under a heavy gas and shell bombardment Pvt. Hausmann repeatedly volunteered and delivered messages over routes other than his own when the runners assigned to those routes had been killed or wounded. Home address, Mrs. K. M. Hausmann, mother, St. Helena, Nebr.

Pvt. HARRY MARGOLIN, Company A, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2337979.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballols Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. Under a heavy gas and shell bombardment, Pvt. Margolin repeatedly volunteered and delivered messages over routes other than his own, when the runners assigned to those routes had been killed or wounded. Home address, Mrs. Celia Margolin, mother, 446 Rockaway Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Pvt. HARRY MANULA, Company A, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2337984.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballols Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. During a heavy gas and shell bombardment, Pvt. Manula repeatedly volunteered and delivered messages over routes other than his own, when the runners assigned to those routes had been killed or wounded. Home address, Nick Manula, 2808 Edward Alley, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pvt. B. A. WEIDMAIER, Company A, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2214774.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballols Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. During a heavy gas and shell bombardment, Pvt. Weidmaier repeatedly volunteered and delivered messages over routes other than his own, when the runners assigned to those routes had been killed or wounded. Home address, Mrs. Mary Birkle, Clarksdale, Mo.

Pvt. ALOYSIMS KMIOTEK, Company A, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2338861.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballols Farm, France, July 15, 1918. Although badly wounded, Pvt. Kmiotek continued to perform his duties as runner and before he would accept relief notified adjoining relays that his post was disabled. Home address, Antonio Kmiotek, 102 West Miller Street, New Castle, Pa.

Pvt. WILLIAM M. FLOYD, Company L, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2339814.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Evaux, France, July 13, 1918. After seeing several patrols fail in the attempt to cross the River Marne, during the night, Pvt. Floyd, with three companions, successfully crossed in broad daylight and in full view of the enemy, remaining in hostile territory throughout the day. Home address, Mrs. Frances Wade, Norris City, Ill.

Mechanic ELMER A. WALTON, Company H, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2339336.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Mezy, France, July 8, 1918. Mechanic Walton volunteered and carried a message over territory generally thought impassable during daylight. He was killed while rendering aid to these men, been wounded and nearly buried by a shell explosion. Home address, Mrs. John Walton,

mother, 424 North Sixth Street, Martins Ferry, Ohio.

Pvt. HENRY FINN (deceased), Medical Detachment, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2340153.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Franquettes Farm, France, July 23, 1918. Despite the severe bombardment of machine guns, Pvt. Finn went into an open field to administer aid to wounded officers and men. He accomplished his mission in spite of having Home address, Michael Finn, father, Peltai, S. Dak.

Maj. JAMES B. NALLE (deceased), 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action at La Tieulerie Farm, France, July 22-23, 1918. While making an inspection of the two leading battalions of the regiment on the night of July 22-23, Maj. Nalle entered La Tieulerie Farm and found it occupied. As his party was leaving the farm, persons were heard approaching, and fearing that his men might fire upon friendly troops, he stepped from behind the wall and challenged the party. He was immediately fired upon and killed. Next of kin, Mrs. James B. Nalle, wife, McCook, Nebr.

Maj. ROY M. SMYTH (deceased), 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Franquettes Farm, France, July 23, 1918. After part of his battalion had already entered an open field before Les Franquettes Farm, enemy machine guns suddenly opened fire from several points, and, at the same time, hidden mines in the field were exploded. Maj. Smyth constantly exposed himself to great personal danger while getting his men into the best available cover and reorganizing his position. Next of kin, H. M. Smyth, brother, 1723 La Fayette Street, Alameda, Cal.

Second Lieut. A. S. BELL, Jr. (deceased), 4th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Franquettes Farm, France, July 23, 1918. While acting as battalion gas officer, Lieut. Bell volunteered and took charge of a squad of men, captured a machine gun and eight prisoners. He was killed while attempting to take a second machine gun. Home address, Albert H. Bell, sr., father, 423 Main Street, Greensburg, Pa.

Sergt. HARVEY L. LIDWELL (deceased), Company A, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2337850.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Charnel, France, July 26, 1918. Although very seriously wounded, Sergt. Lidwell refused aid of his men, who stopped to assist him, ordering them forward and directing their attack until they had passed beyond hearing distance. Next of kin, Wallace Ironson, nephew, 24 Seventeenth Street, White Oak, N. C.

Pvt. RADOVAN RADEVICK (deceased), Company A, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2338005.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Grand Ballols Farm, France, July 14-15, 1918. During an intense shell and gas bombardment, Pvt. Radevick repeatedly volunteered and carried messages and assisted in caring for the wounded at great personal risk. Next of kin, Mallica Radevick, mother, Bernane, Montenegro.

Pvt. JOHN BENDER (deceased), Company B, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2337247.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Les Franquettes Farm, France, July 23, 1918. Pvt. Bender crawled forward and continued to fire into a machine gun nest until he was killed. Next of kin, Mrs. Hanna Mruz, sister, 508 E. Avenue, Mount Carmel, Pa.

Pvt. ABOIL E. SNYDER (deceased), Company I, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2339528.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Le Charnel, France, July 26, 1918. Although shot through the stomach with a machine-gun bullet, Pvt. Snyder continued to the next relay station and arranged for the safe delivery of his message. He died a few minutes later. Next of kin, A. K. Snyder, grandfather, Albertus, Pa.

Pvt. DANIEL C. POPLIN, deceased, Company II, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2339323.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Roncheres, France, July 29, 1918. Pvt. Poplin repeatedly carried messages between his own and another company across an open field swept by heavy machine-gun and sniper fire and was killed while on one of these missions. Next of kin, Mrs. Mary Poplin, mother, 920 North Caldwell Street, Charlotte, N. C.

Pvt. (First Class) THOMAS L. HENSLEY, deceased, Company II, 4th Infantry. (A. S. No. 2339279.) For extraordinary heroism in action near Roncheres, France, July 29, 1918. Going from one wounded comrade to another, exposed to heavy machine-gun and deadly sniper fire, Pvt. Hensley administered aid to all that he could reach before being killed in